





Bachelor of Engineering (B.E)

Scheme And Syllabus Of V & VI Semester (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS



	TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION WORLD UNIVERSITY RANKINGS-2023	CURRICULUM STRUCTURE					
99 NIRF RANKING IN ENGINEERING (2024)	1501+ TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION WORLD UNIVERSITY RAINKINGS-2003 (ASIA) 501-600	61 CREE PROFESSIO CORES (PC)	NAL	23 CREDITS BASIC SCIENCE			
	BEST PRIVATE ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY (SOUTH) by zee digital	22 ENGINEERING SCIENCE	18 PROJECT INTERNS		12 OTHER ELECTIVES & AEC		
1001+ SUBJECT RANKING (ENGINEERING)	801+ SUBJECT RANKING (COMPUTER SCIENCE)	12 CREDITS PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES	12 HUMANITIES &		160		
IIRF 2023 ENGINEERING RANKING INDIA NATIONAL RANK-10 STATE RANK - 2 ZONE RANK - 5	QS-IGUAGE DIAMOND UNIVERSITY RATING (2021-2024)	ELECTIVES SOCIAL S *ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURS UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES (UH INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM (IK		S (AEC),),	CREDITS TOTAL		
T7 Centers of Excellence	Centers of Competence	MOUS: 90 INSDUSTF INSTITUTI	RIES / AC		1IC & ABROAD		
212 Publications On Web Of Science	669 Publications Scopus (2023 - 24)						
1093 Citations	70 Patents Filed	EXECUTED MORE THAN RS.40 CRORES WORTH SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS 8					
Skill Based Laboratories Across Four Semesters	Patents Granted 61 Published Patents	CONSU SINCE 3	/ORKS				







Bachelor of Engineering (B.E)

Scheme And Syllabus Of V & VI Semester (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS



DEPARTMENT VISION

A Premier Department in Biotechnology Education, Research and Innovation with a Focus on Sustainable Technologies for the Benefit of Society and Environment.

DEPARTMENT MISSION

- Create state-of-the-art infrastructure for research and training in Biotechnology.
- Develop graduates who are ethical and socially concerned.
- Promoting collaboration with academia, industries and research organizations at national and international level.
- Contribute to socioeconomic development through sustainable and inclusive technologies

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PEO1: Have a strong foundation in scientific and engineering fundamentals that prepare them for a successful career in Biotechnology and allied fields

PEO2: Function at a technically competent level in formulating and solving problems in Biotechnology

PEO3: Organize and utilize the knowledge to develop Biological processes and gene manipulation techniques

PEO4: Exhibit professionalism, ethical attitude, oral and written communication skills, team work and develop an outlook for lifelong learning

PSO	Description
PSO1	Gain knowledge in Basic sciences, Mathematics and Biology to understand the Engineering problems related to Biotechnology and Bioinformatics.
PSO2	Develop the skills in the area of Biotechnology, Chemical Engineering and Informatics to solve complex Biological problems.
PSO3	Acquire technical knowledge to design, analyse, optimize and scale up Bio processes to develop value added products.
PSO4	Develop intellectual, personal and professional abilities through experiential learning and interdisciplinary projects

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

Sl. No.	Abbreviation	Meaning
1.	VTU	Visvesvaraya Technological University
2.	BS	Basic Sciences
3.	CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation
4.	SEE	Semester End Examination
5.	PE	Professional Core Elective
6.	GE	Global Elective
7.	HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences
8.	PY	Physics
9.	CY	Chemistry
10.	MA	Mathematics
11.	AS	Aerospace Engineering
12.	AI & ML	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning
13.	BT	Biotechnology
14.	СН	Chemical Engineering
15.	CS	Computer Science & Engineering
16.	CV	Civil Engineering
17.	EC	Electronics & Communication Engineering
18.	EE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
19.	EI	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
20.	ET	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
21.	IM	Industrial Engineering & Management
22.	IS	Information Science & Engineering
23.	ME	Mechanical Engineering

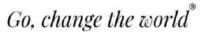
ABBREVIATIONS

INDEX

	V Semester								
Sl. No.	Course Code Course Title								
1	HS251TA	Principles of Management & Economics	1						
2	BT352IA Bioinformatics								
3	BT353IA	Genetic Engineering	7						
4	BT354TA	Genomics, Proteomics and Nanotechnology	10						
5	BT355TBX	Professional Core Elective-I (Group B)	12						
6	BT256TCX	Professional Core Elective-II (Group C)	NA						

	VI Semester								
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.						
1	HS361TA	Entrepreneurship & Intellectual Property Rights	22						
2	BT362IA	Kinectics of Reactions	25						
3	BT363IA	Microbial Biotechnology	28						
4	BT364IA	OMICS Technology	31						
5	BT365TDX	Professional Core Elective – III (Group D)	33						
6	XX266TEX	Institutional Electives – I (Group E)	43						
7	BT367P	Interdisciplinary Project	83						





Bachelor of Engineering in BIOTECHNOLOGY

	V SEMESTER													
Sl. No. Course Code		Course Title	Credit Allo			cation	BoS	Category	CIE Duration (H)	Max Marks CIE		SEE Duration (H)	Max Marks SEE	
			L	Τ	P	Total			(11)	Theory	Lab	(11)	Theory	Lab
1	HS251TA	Principles of Management & Economics	3	0	0	3	HSS	Theory	1.5	100	****	3	100	****
2	BT352IA	Bioinformatics	3	0	1	4	BT	(Theory and Practice)	1.5	100	50	3	100	50
3	BT353IA	Genetic Engineering	3	0	1	4	BT	(Theory and Practice)	1.5	100	50	3	100	50
4	BT354TA	Genomics, Proteomics and Nanotechnology	3	1	0	4	BT	Theory+Tutorial	1.5	100	* * *	3	100	***
5	BT355TBX	Professional Core Elective-I (Group B)	3	0	0	3	BT	Theory	1.5	100	****	3	100	****
6	BT256TCX	Professional Core Elective-II (Group C)	2	0	0	2	BT	NPTEL	1.5	5 50 **		2	50	****
		Total				20								



	GROUP-B								
Sl. No.	No. Course Code Course Title								
1	BT355TBA	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology							
2	BT355TBB	Agricultural Biotechnology							
3	BT355TBC	Plant Utilities And Biosafety In India							
4	BT355TBD	Systems Biology							
5	BT355TBE	Enzyme Technology							

GROUP-0	GROUP-C – NPTEL (NPTEL courses are subject to change based on the availability of the course on NPTEL platform)									
Sl. No. Course Code Course Title										
1	BT256TCA	Introductory mathematical methods for biologists								
2	BT256TCB	Bioreactor Design and Analysis								
3	BT256TCC	Biointerface engineering								
4	BT256TCD	Metabolic Engineering								
5	BT256TCE	Health research fundamentals								



Go, change the world $^{\circ}$

							BIOTECI	Engineering in HNOLOGY ⁄IESTER						
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Credit Alloca			cation	BoS	Category	CIE Duratio n (H)	Max Marks CIE		SEE Duratio n (H)	Max Marks SEE	
			L	T	P	Tota l				Theor v	Lab		Theor v	Lab
1	HS361TA	Intellectual Property Rights & Entrepreneurshi p	3	0	0	3	HSS	Theory	1.5	100	***	3	100	***
2	BT362IA	Kinectics of Reactions	3	0	1	4	BT	(Theory and Practice)	1.5	100	50	3	100	50
3	BT363IA	Microbial Biotechnology	3	0	1	4	BT	(Theory and Practice)	1.5	100	50	3	100	50
4	BT364IA	OMICS Technology	3	0	1	4	BT	(Theory and Practice)	1.5	100	50	3	100	50
5	BT365TDX	Professional Core Elective – III (Group D)	3	0	0	3	BT	Theory	1.5	100	*** *	3	100	***
7	XX266TEX	Institutional Electives - I (Group E)	3	0	0	3	Respectiv e BOS	Theory	1.5	100	*** *	3	100	***
8	BT367P	Interdisciplinary Project	0	0	3	3	BT	Practical	3		100	3		100
						24								



RV

	GROUP-D							
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title						
1	BT365TDA	BioInstrumentation						
2	BT365TDB	Food & Dairy Biotechnology						
3	BT365TDC	Fermentation Technology						
4	BT365TDD	Programming In Biotechnology						
5	BT365TDE	Equipment Design And Drawing						

	GROUP-E							
Sl. No.	Course Code	BoS	Course Title					
1	AS266TEA	AS	Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering					
2	BT266TEB	BT	Healthcare Analytics					
3	CH266TEC	СН	Industrial Safety Engineering					
4	CS266TED	CS	Robotics Process Automation					
5	CV266TEE	CV	Intelligent Transport Systems					
6	CV266TEF	CV	Integrated Health Monitoring of Structures					
7	CM266TEG	Chemistry	Advanced Energy Storage for E-Mobility					
8	EC266TEH	EC	Human Machine Interface (HMI)					
9	EE266TEJ	EE	Energy Auditing and Standards					
10	EI266TEK	EI	Biomedical Instrumentation					
11	ET266TEM	ET	Telecommunication Systems					
12	ET266TEN	ET	Mobile Communication Networks and Standards					
13	IS266TEO	IS	Mobile Application Development					
14	IM266TEQ	IM	Elements of Financial Management					
15	IM266TER	IM	Optimization Techniques					
16	ME266TES	ME	Automotive Mechatronics					
17	MA266TEU	MA	Mathematical Modelling					
18	MA266TEV	MA	Mathematics of Quantum Computing					
19	HS266TEW	HS	Applied Psychology for Engineers					
20	HS266TEY	HS	Universal Human Values -III					



			Semester :V						
	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT & ECONOMICS								
Category: Professional Core Course									
(Theory)									
Course Code	:	HS251TA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CIE	:	100 Marks			
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	100 Marks				
Total Hours	:	45Hrs		SEE	:	3.00 Hours			
				Duration					
			Unit-I			06 Hrs			
Introduction to M	Ian	agement: Manage	ment Functions – POSDCORB –	an overview, M	lana	gement levels			
& Skills, Manager	mer	nt History - Class	ical Approach: Scientific Manag	gement, Admin	nist	rative Theory,			
Quantitative Ap	ppr	oach: Operation	s Research, Behavioral Ap	proach: Hav	vthc	orne Studies,			
Contemporary A	ppı	coach: Systems Th	eory, Contingency Theory. Casel	lets / Case stud	ies				
			Unit – II			10 Hrs			
Foundations of I	Plar	nning: Types of (Goals & Plans, Approaches to S	Setting Goals &	z Pl	ans, Strategic			
Management Proc	ess	, Corporate strate	gies - types of corporate strate	gies, BCG ma	trix	, Competitive			
			pes of Competitive Strategies. Ca						
			: Overview of Designing Org						
Specialization, D	epa	artmentalization,	Chain of Command, Span	of Control, C	Cen	tralization &			
Decentralization, H	For	malization, Mechai	nistic & Organic Structures. Case	lets / Case stud	lies	1			
			Unit –III			10 Hrs			
•			on - Maslow's Hierarchy of Need	•	-	•			
• •			eory. Contemporary Theories of M	Iotivation: Ada	m's	Equitytheory,			
Vroom's Expectan	•	•							
-			ake & Mouton's Managerial						
-			Situational Leadership, Conten	nporary Views	0	f Leadership:			
Transactional & T	ran	sformational Leade	ership. Caselets / Case studies			1			
			Unit –IV			10 Hrs			
			nomics and Macroeconomics, Ci	rcular flow mo	del	of economics,			
An Overview of E		•							
Essentials of Mic	roe	conomics: Demai	nd, Supply, and Equilibrium in N	Markets for Go	ods	and Services,			
			e Elasticity of Supply, Elastici						
		•	and supply. Changes in Income an	nd Prices Affect	tıng	Consumption			
Choices, Monopol	1sti	c Competition, Oli				0.0.77			
	-	• • • • •	Unit –V	P 1		09 Hrs			
			l inflation, Consumer Price Index						
Money and banks, Interest rate. Gross Domestic product (GDP) - components of GDP, Measures of GDP: Outcome Method, Income method and Expenditure method, Numericals on GDP Calculations, ESG an									
	In	come method and	Expenditure method, Numerical	s on GDP Calc	ulat	tions, ESG an			
overview.									
Macroeconomic n	noc	leis - The classical	growth theory, Keynesian cross m	nodel, IS-LM-m	lode	I, The AS-AD			

Macroeconomic models- The classical growth theory, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo-classical synthesis. National Budgeting process in India



Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-				
CO1	Elucidate the principles of management theory & recognize the characteristics of an organization.				
CO2	Demonstrate the importance of key performance areas in strategic management and design				
	appropriate organizational structures and possess an ability to conceive various organizational				
	dynamics.				
CO3	Compare and contrast early and contemporary theories of motivation and select and implement the				
	right leadership practices in organizations that would enable systems orientation.				
CO4	Demonstrate an understanding on the usage and application of basic economic principles.				
CO5	Appreciate the various measures of macro-economic performance and interpret the prevailing				
	economic health of the nation.				

Ref	ference Books:
1.	Management, Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter & NeharikaVohra, 15 th Edition, 2021, Pearson Education Publications, ISBN: 13: 978-0-13-558185-8
2.	Management, James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, 6 th Edition, 2009, PHI, ISBN: 81-203-0981-2.
3.	Principles of Microeconomics, Steven A. Greenlaw, David Shapiro, 2 nd Edition, 2017, ISBN:978-1- 947172-34-0
4.	Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, Dwivedi D.N, 5 th Edition, 2021, McGraw Hill Education; ISBN : 9789353163334

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20		
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40		
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		



	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q.NO.	CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
(Ma	ximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related	topics)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6 16					
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8						
9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10 16						
	TOTAL	100				



			Semeste	er: V		
			BIOINFOR	MATICS		
		Ca	tegory: Professio	nal Core Course		
(Theory and Practice)						
Course Code	:	BT352IA		CIE	:	100 + 50 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	100 + 50 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L+30P		SEE Duration	:	3.00 + 3.00 Hours
			Unit-I			09 Hrs
Molecular Seque	enci	ng:				I
		•	be, Applications. D	NA sequencing; Method	s – B	asic and Next
		-		nod, Sanger Dideoxy met		
Next Generation S	Sequ	uencing (NGS) a	and NGS Experim	ental Work Flow. NGS P	latfo	rms - Illumina
Reverse Dye-Terr	nina	ator, Ion Torrent	t Semiconductor se	equencing, Pacific Biosci	ence	s Single Molecule
Real-Time Sequer	ncin	ig and ONT's M	IinION sequencing	<i>.</i>		
			Unit – II			09 Hrs
Biological Datab						
• 1			· ·	Protein Sequence Databa		
-				S databases – Zenodo, S		
		00	0	al of NGS Data - SRA to		-
Sequence Analysi	is –	Introduction, O		platforms available for M	edica	
	~		Unit –III			09 Hrs
Algorithms and S	-	•			-	
				s and Sequence analysis		
		eman and Wund	ch & Smith and	Waterman, BLAST, FAS	ΓA,	and Exon Chaining
	VSIG		A 1º			
arralization ('ana	•	s; Multiple Sequ	•	Clustering Algorithms -	UPG	
	me	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and	Genome Mappin	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR	UPG ush	and BWT. Machine
	me	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and	Genome Mappin	Clustering Algorithms -	UPG ush	and BWT. Machine otein.
Learning Algorith	ome	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and	Genome Mappin	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR	UPG ush	and BWT. Machine
Learning Algorith NGS application	ome nms	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR n of Secondary structure	UPG ush of Pr	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome	ome nms s: Sec	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR n of Secondary structure Metagenomics, Transcrip	UPG ush of Pr	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, small	ome nms ns: Sec lIRN	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor NA sequencing,	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome sequ	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR n of Secondary structure Metagenomics, Transcrip encing, RAD Sequencin	UPG ush of Pr otom g, A	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, smal RRL sequencing,	ome nms s: Sec lIRN Wh	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor VA sequencing, nole Mitochondr	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome sequencial Genome sequenci	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR n of Secondary structure Metagenomics, Transcrip encing, RAD Sequencing encing and Whole Chloro	UPG ush of Pr ptom g, A	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing t sequencing. NGS in
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, smal RRL sequencing, Molecular diagno	ome <u>ims</u> sec llRN Wh osis	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor VA sequencing, nole Mitochondu – Case studies	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome seque rial Genome seque	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR <u>n of Secondary structure</u> Metagenomics, Transcrip encing, RAD Sequencing encing and Whole Chloro applications. Machine	UPG ush of Pr ptom g, A plast Lear	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing t sequencing. NGS in rning Algorithms for
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, smal RRL sequencing, Molecular diagno	sing sing sing sing sing wh osis s, L	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor VA sequencing, nole Mitochondu – Case studies	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome seque rial Genome seque	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR n of Secondary structure Metagenomics, Transcrip encing, RAD Sequencing encing and Whole Chloro	UPG ush of Pr ptom g, A plast Lear	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing t sequencing. NGS in rning Algorithms for
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, smal RRL sequencing, Molecular diagno Population studies	sing sing sing sing sing wh osis s, L	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor VA sequencing, nole Mitochondu – Case studies	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome seque rial Genome seque	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR <u>n of Secondary structure</u> Metagenomics, Transcrip encing, RAD Sequencing encing and Whole Chloro applications. Machine	UPG ush of Pr ptom g, A plast Lear	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing t sequencing. NGS in rning Algorithms for pration Sequencing in
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, smal RRL sequencing, Molecular diagno Population studies	s: Sec lIRN Whosis s, L	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor NA sequencing, nole Mitochondr – Case studies inkage mapping	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome sequential Genome sequential related to above g, and Genome Ma Unit –V	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR <u>n of Secondary structure</u> Metagenomics, Transcrip encing, RAD Sequencing encing and Whole Chloro applications. Machine	UPG ush of Pr ptom g, A plast Lear	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing t sequencing. NGS in rning Algorithms for
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, smal RRL sequencing, Molecular diagno Population studies Cancer Research. Molecular model	bine http://www.second bis: Second llRN Wh Dosis s, L lling	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor VA sequencing, nole Mitochondu – Case studies inkage mapping g and Drug des	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome sequencing rial Genome sequencing related to above g, and Genome Ma Unit –V igning:	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR <u>n of Secondary structure</u> Metagenomics, Transcrip encing, RAD Sequencing encing and Whole Chloro applications. Machine	UPG ush of Pr btom g, A plast Gene	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing t sequencing. NGS in rning Algorithms for eration Sequencing in 09 Hrs
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, smal RRL sequencing, Molecular diagno Population studies Cancer Research. Molecular model Introduction to M	s: Sec llRN Wh Dosis s, L Illing Iole	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor NA sequencing, nole Mitochondr – Case studies inkage mapping g and Drug des cular Modelling	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome seque rial Genome seque related to above g, and Genome Ma Unit –V igning: g and Simulation	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR <u>n of Secondary structure</u> Metagenomics, Transcrig encing, RAD Sequencing encing and Whole Chloro applications. Machine apping with NGS. Next	UPG ush of Pr otom g, A plast Leat Gene	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing t sequencing. NGS in rning Algorithms for eration Sequencing in 09 Hrs n structure hierarchy
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, smal RRL sequencing, Molecular diagno Population studies Cancer Research. Molecular model Introduction to M Modelling applica	bine http://www.second bine	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor NA sequencing, nole Mitochondr – Case studies inkage mapping g and Drug des cular Modelling ns – prediction o	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome seque rial Genome seque related to above g, and Genome Ma Unit –V igning: g and Simulation of secondary struct	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR n of Secondary structure Metagenomics, Transcrip encing, RAD Sequencing encing and Whole Chloro applications. Machine apping with NGS. Next	UPG ush of Pr otom g, A plast Lean Gene	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing t sequencing. NGS in rning Algorithms for eration Sequencing ir 09 Hrs n structure hierarchy king Process – Protein
Learning Algorith NGS application Whole Genome Sequencing, smal RRL sequencing, Molecular diagno Population studies Cancer Research. Molecular model Introduction to M Modelling applica preparation, ligan	bine http://www.second bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine bine	s; Multiple Sequ Assembly and for Gene predic quencing, Exor VA sequencing, nole Mitochondr – Case studies inkage mapping g and Drug dest cular Modelling ns – prediction o puilding, Setting	Genome Mappin tion and Predictio Unit –IV me sequencing, I Methylome sequencing, I Methylome sequencing, I related to above g, and Genome Ma Unit –V igning: g and Simulation of secondary struct g of boundary box	Clustering Algorithms – ng Algorithms – GoldR <u>n of Secondary structure</u> Metagenomics, Transcrip encing, RAD Sequencin encing and Whole Chloro applications. Machine apping with NGS. Next	UPG ush of Pr otom g, A plast Lear Gene	and BWT. Machine otein. 09 Hrs e sequencing, ChIF mplicon sequencing t sequencing. NGS in rning Algorithms for eration Sequencing in 09 Hrs h structure hierarchy king Process – Protein kets, pocket analysis

Go, change the world



Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -				
CO1	Utilize diverse bioinformatics tools and databases for in-depth sequence and structural analysis.				
CO2	Apply cutting-edge sequencing technologies and analytical methods to tackle complex problems				
	in Genomics and Proteomics.				
CO3	Demonstrate proficiency in Next-Generation Sequencing (NGS) technologies for the analysis of				
	Big-Data in the field Biotechnology.				
CO4	Employ bioinformatics tools to model and simulate microscopic phenomenon at macroscopic				
	level to understand the complex problems and design solutions.				

Refer	Reference Books					
1.	Bioinformatics Database Systems By Kevin Byron, Katherine G. Herbert, Jason T. L. Wang,					
	CRC Press, 2016. ISBN: 9781315388083.					
2.	Next Generation Sequencing and Data Analysis by Melanie Kappelmann-Fenzl, Springer					
	International Publishing, 2021. ISBN: 9783030624903.					
3.	Next-generation Sequencing Data Analysis By Xinkun Wang, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis					
	Group, 2024. ISBN: 9781032505701.					
4.	Medical Imaging Systems An Introductory Guide by Andreas Maier, Joachim Hornegger, Stefan					
	Steidl, Vincent Christlein, Springer International Publishing, 2018. ISBN: 9783319965208.					

LABORATORY COMPONENT

Laboratory

- 1. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow: Retrieval of Sequence, Structure and NGS Data from GenBank, PDB, Zenodo, SRA and ENA.
- 2. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow: Retrieval of Medical Imaging Records from remote databases.
- 3. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow: Sequence alignment Global, Local and Multiple Sequence alignment.
- 4. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow for Search, retrieve and parse PDB, KEGG and Microarray Records.
- 5. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow: Restriction mapping and Primer Designing.
- 6. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow for Phylogenetic Analysis.
- 7. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow for Genome Assembly.
- 8. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow for Exome Analysis.
- 9. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow for Metagenomic Analysis.
- 10. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow for Meta Transcriptomic Analysis.
- 11. Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow for Genome Annotation.
- **12.** Design, Implement and Execute Python based Workflow for Medical Image Processing: Image processing and Analysis of Neuroimages.
- 13. Design and Execute Cloud Based Workflow for Functional annotation of protein sequences.
- 14. Design and Execute Cloud based Workflow for High Throughput Virtual Screening..
- 15. Design and Execute Python based Workflow of Variant Calling for Human Genome Data on Cloud Platform.



RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20		
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40		
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40		
4.	LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50MARKS	50		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	150		

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)					
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
1	Write Up	10				
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20				
3	Viva	20				
	TOTAL	50				



			Semester: V				
		(GENETIC ENGINEERI	NG			
		Cate	gory: Professional Core				
			(Theory and Practice)	1			
Course Code	:	BT353IA		CIE	:	100+50 N	
Credits: L: T: P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	100 + 50	
Total Hours	:	45L+30P		SEE Duration	:	3.00 + 3.0	1
	d ai	nimals). Vectors us	Unit-I Dation and purification of D sed for gene cloning. Molec	-	-		
			Unit – II				9Hrs.
chemical and biolog into host cells. Scree	ical enin eins	methods, Compete g and characterizat	hniques: Ligase dependent ent cells: Chemical and Elect ion of transformants; Selecta imal and plant vectors and th	ro- competent methable marker genes,	nods repo	. Introduction rter genes. H	on of DNA Expression
in plants and annual	5.		Unit –III				9Hrs.
Blotting techniques	(So reer	uthern, Northern a ning (HTS) mode of	on; Polymerase chain react nd Western), Radioactive an hybridization: Microarray to cDNA libraries. Unit –IV	nd non-radioactive	labe	lling of nuc	leic acids.
	otei	n Interaction Stud	face Plasmon Resonance (SF ies: Yeast two hybrid, Co Unit –V				
Applications of Car	oti	Engineering / Co	ene editing technologies/M	ACE toobnologies	·En	ainooring m	
the production of a animal improvemen bioreactors for reco increased meat pro Technologies. Gene CAR T therapy. Ethics and regula	ntib t: O mbi duc ther tory	iotics, enzymes, ir over expression and nant proteins. Cas tion. Applications rapy and bodies involved ies in India, U.S.	sulin and monoclonal antil d knock out/ knock down st e studies: Golden rice, Bt of Knockout mice mode i in GMOs and gene ed Food and Drug Administra	bodies. Transgenic tudies, Bio pharmin Cotton & Drought 1 system. Applica iting technologies	tech ng- tole tions ; R	nnology for Animals and rant rice. G s of Genor egulation o	plant and d plants as MOs with ne-Editing f Genome
			Laboratory Compone	nt			
 Isolation of plan Isolation of generation 							



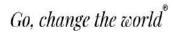
- B. Genetic transformation in plants
- C. Screening techniques to select transgenic plant through GUS histochemical assay

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-				
CO1	Understand the basic concepts of genetic engineering for augmentation of traits				
CO2	Apply and comprehend the principles of gene manipulation, expression and interaction of genes and proteins.				
CO3	Design the strategies for gene cloning and gene editing to generate GMOs following professional ethics				
CO4	Evaluate the screening and interaction studies using classical/conventional and high through put methods.				

R	Reference Books				
1	Desmond S. T. Nicholl. An Introduction to Genetic Engineering. Cambridge University Press. 4th Edition, 2023.ISBN: 9781009180610				
2	T.A.Brown; Gene Cloning and DNA Analysis – An Introduction; Wiley-Blackwell Science; 7th edn;2018; ISBN: 9781405181730				
3	B.R. Glick, J.J.Pasternak and C.L Patten; Molecular Biotechnology – Principles and applications of recombinant DNA; ASM Press; 6th edition; 2017; ISBN: 9781555814984				
4	Andy B. Primrose and Richard Twyman. Principles of Gene Manipulation and Genomics. Blackwell Publisher. 7th edition. 2018.ISBN: 1405135441.				

	RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50Marks , adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
4.	LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE (THEORY+LAB)	150

 \mathbb{R}



	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q.NO.	Q.NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7 & 8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)					
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
1	Write Up	10				
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20				
3	Viva	20				
	TOTAL	50				

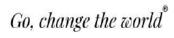


			Semester: V				
	(FENOMICS, PRO	TEOMICS AND NANOTE	CHNOLOGY			
	Category: Professional Core						
			(Theory)				
Course Code	:	BT354TA	(110015)	CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L: T: P	:	3:1:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45L+30T		SEE	:	3.00 Hours	
				Duration			
			Unit-I			9Hrs.	
Introduction to E	uka	aryotic genes and	Polymorphisms: Organization	n of eukaryotic	(mic	robial, plant and	
		• 0	ra chromosomal DNA geno	•			
•			enome projects: Early sequer				
			ing strategies: shot-gun appr				
•			ert, Sanger Dideoxy method,		-		
genome sequencing	g pi	rojects.					
			Unit – II			9Hrs.	
Genomics analysis:	Fx	pressed sequenced ta	gs (ESTs), Single Nucleotide Po	lymorphisms (S	NPs)	91115.	
•		• •	the genome, assigning func	• •		DNA chins and	
0		00	D-PCR. Importance of noncodi	0		-	
•			incipal classes of markers: Re	0 1			
			amplification markers RAPI		0	-	
0 1 0			sequence repeats (ISSR), Allo			1	
		_	rs in plant and animal breeding	-	-		
	11		Unit –III		mpm	9Hrs.	
Introduction to p	•ot	eomics: Basics of r	protein structure and function,	Evolution from	nrot		
-		-	ics: Sample preparation and		-	•	
1		-	ophoresis (2-DE), two-dimensi	-		T .	
1		Ū.	niques, Image analysis of			0	
			halyzers, different types of ma				
1 5		,	Unit –IV	ł		9 Hrs	
Ouantitative prot	eor	nics - Stable isotop	e labelling by amino acids in	cell culture (SI	LAC		
			or relative and absolute quar				
			interactions, yeast two-hyb				
-			gies in proteomics, Surfa	· •	-	· •	
-			lational modifications; Struct				
proteomics; Challe	nge	es and future prospe	ects of proteomics research	•			
			Unit –V			9 Hrs	
Introduction to Na	ano	technology: Histor	ry, Types of nanomaterials: Fu	llerenes, Nanos	hells	, Quantum dots,	
			g, CVD, Sol gel, Plasma are				
approaches, metho	ds o	of nanofabrication:	soft- and hard-lithography. Cl	haracterization	n of l	Nanomaterials:	
Spectroscopic m	eth	ods: UV-VIS, F	FIR and Raman. Microsco	pic method:	Sca	nning Electron	
Microscopy, Transmission Electron Microscopy, Scanning probe methods: Atomic Force Microscopy,							
ScanningTunneling	g M	licroscopy					
						_	
			e course, the students will b				
			epts of various genes and their ex	-			
		-	g methods for sequencing variou		nome		
			volved in analysis of genome an				

CO3 Acquire and evaluate the methods involved in analysis of genome and proteome.

CO4 Develop or create a diagnostic tool for plant, animal and human diseases.

Department of Biotechnology





R	Reference Books							
1	Principals of Genomics and Proteomics, Rakeeb Ahmad Mir, Sheikh Mansoor Shafi, Sajad Majeed Zargar 1 st edition,2023, Elsevier, ISBN: 9780323990455							
2	Genomics and Proteomics: Principles, Technologies, and Application Devarajan							
	Thangadurai and Jeyabalan Sangeetha, 1st Edn, 2021, Apple Academic Press, ISBN 9781774635377.							
3	Introduction to Genomics, 2Nd Edn by Lesk, Oxford University Press, 2015, Paperback, 9780198745891							
4	Genome analysis and Genomics-S.B Primrose and R M Tayman, 3rd Ed., 2002 Wiley- Blackwell ISBN: 978-1-							
	4051-0120.							

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6					
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8						
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



[Semester: V			
		PHARMACEI				
	PHARMACEUTICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY Category: Professional Core Elective (Group B)					
		0	(Theory)	(010 4 P 2)		
Course Code	:	BT355TBA		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
			Unit-I	·		09 Hrs
INTRODUCTION:	Cur	rent status and prosp	ects for the Indian an	d global pharmaceu	tical	industry. Drug
-			determination, analyti	-		
• • •			ral properties, bioph			-
			mi-solids, solids and			
			ory authority. Origin			
IP/BP/USP, Introduc	ctior	<u> </u>	s of monograph. Introd	duction to biopharma	aceut	
T 11. 1		_	nit – II	·		09 Hrs
• •	-		turing: Structure Activ	• 1	-	
		-	sed in QSARs. Materi			
• •		•	s, Air control, HEPA, as, facilities, GMP in			• •
		.	icturing of monophasi		-	•
solids.	10115	Large scale manure	counting of monophasi	ie and orphasie neu	ius,	semisonus and
	stem	: Oral. Sublingual.	Buccal, Parenteral,	Topical. Rectal ar	nd Iu	nhalation. The
		_	es of administration- A	-		
routes of administrat	-			C		8
		U	nit –III			09 Hrs
Mechanisms of drug	g abs	sorption through GI7	, factors influencing of	drug absorption thou	gh C	GIT, absorption
of drug from Non-pe	er or	al extra-vascular rou	tes			
-			tors affecting metabo			-
6		0	ance, Non- renal route	0		0
			okinetic models, One			
-			a vascular administrati		-	
			tion Rate Constant (I			
Clearance (Q).	ie (i	(72), AUC, Cillax, a	nd tmax. Apparent V	volume of Distribu	1011	(vu) & Kellal
Clearance (Q).		T	nit –IV			09 Hrs
Pharmaceutical prod	lucte		n-steroidal contracepti	ves vitamins gamm	a olc	
-			ceuticals: Antioxidant	-	-	
			nd their functions, nut			
•		-	emetics, antiemetics,			
Anti-osteoporotic dr			, , ,	5	U	× 13
_	-	U L	J nit –V			09 Hrs
0		5	on the central nervou		cular	system, blood
			testinal system and res			
Drugs acting on hormonal system (a) Antidiabetic agents (b) Steroid hormones-adrenocorticoids, (c) Sex steroids and antagonists, oral contraceptive, anabolic steroids (d) Thyroid and antithyroid agents (e) Drugs						
-		-		hyroid and antithyro	oid ag	gents (e) Drugs
acting on calcium he	ome	ostatic, iron preparat	ion			

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able toCO1Conceptualize the role of pharmaceutical products and their significance in modern society



CO2	Exercise better professionalism by incorporating manufacturing of pharmaceutical products and their uses
CO3	Describe types of diseases and their impact on human lives
CO4	Explain relationship between sprawling human population and related diseases

Re	Reference Books					
1	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology: Drug Discovery and Clinical Applications by Oliver Kayser, Heribert					
	Warzecha, John Wiley & Sons, 2021, ISBN: 352765125X, 9783527651252					
2	Goodman and Gilman's Manual of Pharmacology and Therapeutics by Laurence L. Brunton, Randa					
	Hilal-Dandan. McGraw Hill Professional, 2022. ISBN: 007176917X, 9780071769174					
3	J.P. Griffin and J. O'Grady; The text book of Pharmaceuutical medicine; New Age International; 5 th					
	Ed; 2022; ISBN: 140518035					

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS MAR					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



ļ				Semester: V	J		
			ACRICII	LTURAL BIOT			
					Elective (Group B)		
			Cutegory	(Theory)	Elective (Group D)		
Cours	se Code	:	BT355TBB		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credi	its: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total	Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
			I	Unit-I	L		09 Hrs
Intro	duction: Histo	ory a	nd Scope, Tissue	e culture as a too	ol in crop improvement:	Introdu	ction to tissue
					tion, initiation of suspen		
hormo	ones in plant m	norph	ogenesis, regene	eration of shoots	and roots from callus cu	ltures, s	econdary plant
produ	cts and their m	etho	ds of production,		Germplasm preservation	•	
				Unit – II			09 Hrs
	-		-		se plants: shoot tip cultu		0
	-		•	-	yogenesis, Tissue culture		0
	•		-		tion. Haploids in plant		-
	•			culture. Somatic	hybridization; Protoplas	t isolati	on and fusion,
cybrid	ls. Somaclonal	varia	ation	Unit –III			00 11.00
Trong	agonia Tachn	<u></u>	in Agricultur		um mediated gene tran	afar D	09 Hrs
	0	00	U	6	ion of foreign genes into	,	1
					and virus resistant plants.		
	· •		0 1		ingerprinting. Application		0
		-		-	kers assisted selection; Q		
-	cloning	peera	ing in variotal la			12, maj	pping and map
				Unit –IV			09 Hrs
warmi	ing. Roof top f			anic farming to	mitigate the influence of		ture on global
		armi	ng: for improved	anic farming to a local food and nutritic	on in urban environment.	Integrat	ture on global ing agriculture
		armi re. B	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio	anic farming to a local food and nutritic binsecticides, Bio	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la	Integrat rvicide.	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers:
symbi	iotic Nitrogen	armi re. B fixin	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym	Integrat rvicide. biotic N	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing
symbi cyano	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l	armin re. B fixin living	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications.	Integrat rvicide. biotic N	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing
symbi cyano	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l	armin re. B fixin living	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym	Integrat rvicide. biotic N	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and
symbi cyano constr	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung	armin re. B fixin living icide	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications.	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, aj	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs
symbi cyano constr Recen	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bic g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Gree	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. tes and applications.	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, aj	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component
symbi cyano constr Recen of gree	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung t technologies en house, Desi	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A ign, c	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Gree rriteria and calcul	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. es and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, ap se, Varie blication	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin
symbi cyano constr Recen of gree agricu	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies en house, Desi ilture. Alternat	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A ign, c	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Gree riteria and calcul arming strategies	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou s: Hydroponics a	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. tes and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App nd aeroponics, Nanotech	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, aj se, Vario blication nology	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin in Agriculture:
symbi cyano constr Recen of grea agricu Potent	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies en house, Desi ilture. Alternat tial applicatio	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A ign, c ive fa	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Green criteria and calcul arming strategies of nanotechnolog	anic farming to a l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou s: Hydroponics a gy in agricultur	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. es and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App nd aeroponics, Nanotech re, Production aspects	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, aj se, Vario blication nology	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin in Agriculture:
symbi cyano constr Recen of grea agricu Potent	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies en house, Desi ilture. Alternat tial applicatio	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A ign, c ive fa	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Green criteria and calcul arming strategies of nanotechnolog	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou s: Hydroponics a	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. es and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App nd aeroponics, Nanotech re, Production aspects	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, aj se, Vario blication nology	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin in Agriculture:
symbi cyano constr of gree agricu Potent Biope	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies en house, Desi ilture. Alternat tial applicatio esticides. Susta	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A ign, c ive fa ons c inable	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bic g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Gree criteria and calcul arming strategies of nanotechnolog e Agriculture usi	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou s: Hydroponics a gy in agricultur ng Nanotechnolo	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. es and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App nd aeroponics, Nanotech re, Production aspects	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, aj se, Vario blication nology	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin in Agriculture:
symbi cyano constr of gree agricu Potent Biope	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies en house, Desi ilture. Alternat tial applicatio esticides. Sustat	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A ign, c ive fa ons c inable Afte	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Gree criteria and calcul arming strategies of nanotechnolog e Agriculture usi	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou s: Hydroponics a gy in agricultur ing Nanotechnolo	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App nd aeroponics, Nanotech re, Production aspects ogy	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, ap se, Varie blication nology of Bio	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin in Agriculture: fertilizers and
symbi cyano constr Recen of grea agricu Potent Biope	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies en house, Desi ilture. Alternat tial applicatio esticides. Sustai se Outcomes: Remember a	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A agn, c ive fa ons c inable Aften nd e	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Gree criteria and calcul arming strategies of nanotechnolog e Agriculture usi r completing the xplain various f	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou s: Hydroponics a gy in agricultur ing Nanotechnolo e course, the stud fundamentals of	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. es and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App nd aeroponics, Nanotech re, Production aspects	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, ap se, Varie blication nology of Bio	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin in Agriculture: fertilizers and
symbi cyano constr of grea agricu Potent Biope Cours CO1	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies en house, Desi ilture. Alternat tial applicatio esticides. Sustai se Outcomes: Remember a breeding tech	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A gn, c ive f inable After ind e miqu	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Gree criteria and calcul arming strategies of nanotechnolog e Agriculture usi r completing the xplain various f es and tissue cult	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou s: Hydroponics a gy in agricultur ing Nanotechnolo e course, the stud fundamentals of ture	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App nd aeroponics, Nanotech re, Production aspects ogy dents will be able to Agricultural Biotechnol	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, ap se, Vario lication nology of Bio	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin in Agriculture: fertilizers and h reference to
symbi cyano constr of gree agricu Potent Biope	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies en house, Desi ilture. Alternat tial applicatio esticides. Sustai se Outcomes: Remember a breeding tech	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A gn, c ive f inable After ind e miqu	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Gree criteria and calcul arming strategies of nanotechnolog e Agriculture usi r completing the xplain various f es and tissue cult	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou s: Hydroponics a gy in agricultur ing Nanotechnolo e course, the stud fundamentals of ture	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App nd aeroponics, Nanotech re, Production aspects ogy	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, ap se, Vario lication nology of Bio	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin in Agriculture: fertilizers and h reference to
symbi cyano constr of grea agricu Potent Biope Cours CO1	iotic Nitrogen bacteria, Free l raints. Biofung nt technologies en house, Desi ilture. Alternat tial applicatio esticides. Sustai se Outcomes: Remember a breeding tech Apply the kr livestock	armin re. B fixin living icide s in A ign, c ive fa ons c inable After nod e mique	ng: for improved iofungicides, Bio g bacteria, loose g Nitrogen fixing s: Types, advanta Agriculture: Gree criteria and calcul arming strategies of nanotechnolog e Agriculture usi r completing the xplain various f es and tissue cult edge of modern	anic farming to l food and nutritic pinsecticides, Bio e association of N bacteria, its impo ages, disadvantag Unit –V eenhouse technol lation. Green hou s: Hydroponics a gy in agricultur ing Nanotechnolo e course, the stud fundamentals of ture tools to analyse	on in urban environment. logical insecticide and la N2-fixing bacteria, sym ortance and applications. ogy, Types of Green hou se irrigation system. App nd aeroponics, Nanotech re, Production aspects ogy dents will be able to Agricultural Biotechnol	Integrat rvicide. biotic N Mode, ap se, Vario olication nology of Bio ogy wit icultural	ture on global ing agriculture Biofertilizers: itrogen -fixing pplications and 09 Hrs ous component of AI & MLin in Agriculture: fertilizers and h reference to



Re	Reference Books					
1	Advanced technologies for smart Agriculture, Kalaiselvi K., A. Jose Anand, Poonam Tanwar, Haider					
	<u>Raza</u> , 1 st edition, 2024, River publishers, <u>ISBN</u> : 978-1-03262-874-5					
2	Crop Biotechnology, Genetic Modification and Genome Editing, Nigel G Halford 1st					
	edn,2018,World scientific publishers, ISBN: 978-1-78634-530-1					
3	Rooftop Urban Agriculture, Orisini, F., dubbeling, M., Zeeuw, H., Gianquinto, C., springer, 2017,					
	ISBN 978-3-319-57720 -3					
4	Agricultural Biotechnology, S Geetha, S Jebaraj and P Pandiyarajan, 2 nd edn, 2010 Agrobios ,ISBN					
	10: 8177543245 / ISBN 13: 9788177543247.					

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20	
2.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Phase I (20) & Phase II (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100	

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO. CONTENTS N					
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



				Semester: V				
			PLANT UTI	LITIES AND BIOS	SAFETY			
			Category: Profes	ssional Core Electiv	e (Group B)			
~	~ -			(Theory)				
Course Code:BT355TBCCIE:100 Marks								
		s: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks						
Total	Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3 Ho	
** 7 /				Unit-I	1			9 Hrs
	ning by Zeolite		· •		nd its cause, types of l Process. Water quality			
					ant pressure from wa			
		-			sate utilization, Stea	m tra	ips, Fla	ash tank
analys	sis, Safety valv	es, P	Pressure reduction va					0.11
A •		17	-	nit – II			<u> </u>	9 Hrs
					systems, Different ty ent biological reaction			
2	· •		ality standards for b		ent biological reaction	JIIS,	Calcul	ation o
D15501	iveu oxygen. A	in qu		nit –III				9 Hrs
			U					
proper	rties (thermody	nam	ic, physical and safe	uction, classification working,), importan	n of refrigerants (p nt refrigerants (ammo	nia, c	arbon	condary dioxide
propei cryoge	rties (thermody	nam	ic, physical and safe election of refrigerar	uction, classification working,), important ts. Construction and		nia, c	arbon	condary dioxide ural and
proper cryoge forced	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft).	vnam e). Se	ic, physical and safe election of refrigerar U	uction, classification working,), importan hts. Construction and nit –IV	at refrigerants (ammo l working of cooling	nia, c towe	arbon rs (nat	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs
proper cryoge forced Bio H	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S	vnam e). Se Safet	ic, physical and safe election of refrigerar Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge	uction, classification working,), important ts. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of	at refrigerants (ammo l working of cooling industrial Bio safety	nia, c towe . Bic	arbon rs (nat	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S	vnam e). Se Safet ariou	ic, physical and safe election of refrigerar Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge	uction, classification working,), important ts. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of	at refrigerants (ammo l working of cooling	nia, c towe . Bic	arbon rs (nat	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis	vnam e). Se Safet ariou sms.	ic, physical and safe election of refrigerar Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of a cabinets. (Design of	at refrigerants (ammo l working of cooling industrial Bio safety	nia, c towe . Bic vels u	arbon rs (nat ologica sing tr	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosat	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines	vnam e). Se Safet ariou sms. : Gov	ic, physical and safe election of refrigerar Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs &	at refrigerants (ammo l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev	nia, c towe . Bic vels u	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosal Comm	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM,	Safet Safet ariou sms. GO	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs &	at refrigerants (ammo l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov	nia, c towe . Bic vels u	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosal Comm	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM,	Safet Safet ariou sms. GO	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO a International Agreen	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and nit –IV oneral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food	at refrigerants (ammo l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov	nia, c towe . Bic vels u	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosat Comm Regula	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM, ations and rele safety: Food H	Safet ariou sms. Ge vant	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO International Agreen U ds, Food Additives, I	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food ments including; Car nit –V Food Allergens Drugs	at refrigerants (ammor l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov tagena Protocol.	nia, c towe . Bic vels u stituti ervie	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B w of 1	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs l Safety iangula Giosafety Nationa 9 Hrs Animals
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosat Comm Regula Food s Factor	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM, ations and rele safety: Food H rs That Contril	Safet ariou sms. GO GE vant azar bute	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO International Agreen U ds, Food Additives, I to Foodborne Illnes	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and init –IV meral principles of a cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food ments including; Car nit –V Food Allergens Drugs ss, Consumer Lifesty	at refrigerants (ammo l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov tagena Protocol. s, Hormones, and Ant yles and Demand, Fo	nia, c towe . Bic vels u stituti ervie	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B w of 1	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula Giosafety Nationa 9 Hrs Animals
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosat Comm Regula Food s Factor	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM, ations and rele safety: Food H rs That Contril	Safet ariou sms. GO GE vant azar bute	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO International Agreen U ds, Food Additives, I to Foodborne Illnes	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food ments including; Car nit –V Food Allergens Drugs	at refrigerants (ammo l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov tagena Protocol. s, Hormones, and Ant yles and Demand, Fo	nia, c towe . Bic vels u stituti ervie	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B w of 1	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula Giosafety Nationa 9 Hrs
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosat Comm Regula Food S Factor Econo	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze <u>I draft).</u> Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM, ations and rele safety : Food H rs That Contril pmics, History	Safet ariou sms. GO GE vant lazar bute of Fo	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO International Agreen U ds, Food Additives, I to Foodborne Illnes bod Safety, The Role	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food ments including; Car nit –V Food Allergens Drugs ss, Consumer Lifesty of Food Preservatio	at refrigerants (ammor l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov tagena Protocol. s, Hormones, and Ant yles and Demand, Fo on in Food Safety.	nia, c towe . Bic vels u stituti ervie	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B w of 1	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula Giosafety Nationa 9 Hrs Animals
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosaf Comm Regula Food S Factor Econo	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM, ations and rele safety: Food H rs That Contril pmics, History e Outcomes: At	Safet ariou sms. GE vant azaro bute of Fo	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Un cy: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO International Agreen U ds, Food Additives, I to Foodborne Illnes bod Safety, The Role	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and init –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food ments including; Car nit –V Food Allergens Drugs ss, Consumer Lifesty e of Food Preservatio	at refrigerants (ammor l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov tagena Protocol. s, Hormones, and Ant yles and Demand, Fo on in Food Safety.	nia, c towe . Bic vels u stituti ervie	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B w of 1	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula Giosafety Nationa 9 Hrs Animals
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosat Comm Regula Food S Food S Factor Econo Cours CO1	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze I draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM, ations and rele safety: Food H rs That Contril omics, History e Outcomes: At Understand the	Safet ariou sms. Ge vant dazaro bute of Fo	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO International Agreen U ds, Food Additives, I to Foodborne Illnes bod Safety, The Role completing the course ous utilities for biopro	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and it –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food ments including; Car nit –V Food Allergens Drugs s, Consumer Lifesty of Food Preservation e, the students will be cess industries	at refrigerants (ammore l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov tagena Protocol. s, Hormones, and Ant yles and Demand, Fo on in Food Safety. able to	nia, c towe . Bic vels u stituti ervie	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B w of 1	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs l Safety iangula Giosafety Nationa 9 Hrs Animals
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosaf Comm Regula Food S Factor Econo	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze I draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM, ations and rele safety: Food H rs That Contril omics, History e Outcomes: At Understand the	Safet ariou sms. Ge vant dazaro bute of Fo	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Un ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO International Agreen U ds, Food Additives, I to Foodborne Illnes bod Safety, The Role completing the course ous utilities for biopro	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and init –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food ments including; Car nit –V Food Allergens Drugs ss, Consumer Lifesty e of Food Preservatio	at refrigerants (ammore l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov tagena Protocol. s, Hormones, and Ant yles and Demand, Fo on in Food Safety. able to	nia, c towe . Bic vels u stituti ervie	arbon rs (nat ologica using tr onal B w of 1	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula Giosafety Nationa 9 Hrs Animals
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosat Comm Regula Food S Food S Factor Econo Cours CO1	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM, ations and rele safety: Food H rs That Contril omics, History e Outcomes: A Understand the Analyze the wa Evaluate and a	Safet ariou sms. Gevant azaro bute of Fo tevario ater, s	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Unitian ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO International Agreen U ds, Food Additives, I to Foodborne Illnes bod Safety, The Role completing the course ous utilities for biopro steam and air requirem the various risk assess	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food ments including; Car nit –V Food Allergens Drugs ss, Consumer Lifesty of Food Preservation e, the students will be cess industries ment for bioprocess indu-	at refrigerants (ammore l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Overtagena Protocol. s, Hormones, and Ante yles and Demand, For on in Food Safety. able to ustries.	nia, c towe . Bic vels u stituti ervie	arbon rs (nat ologica sing tr onal B w of 1 ics in A Product	condary dioxide ural and 9 Hrs 1 Safety iangula Giosafety Nationa 9 Hrs Animals
proper cryoge forced Bio H Cabine diagra Biosat Comm Regula Food S Food S Factor Econo Cours CO1 CO2	rties (thermody eme, antifreeze l draft). Iazards and S ets, Study of va m with organis fety guidelines nittee, RCGM, ations and rele safety: Food H rs That Contril omics, History e Outcomes: A Understand the Analyze the wa Evaluate and a	Safet ariou sms. Gevant azaro bute of Fo tevario ater, s	ic, physical and safe election of refrigeran Unitian ty: Bio hazards, Ge s types of Bio safety vernment of India; D AC etc. for GMO International Agreen U ds, Food Additives, I to Foodborne Illnes bod Safety, The Role completing the course ous utilities for biopro steam and air requirem the various risk assess	uction, classification working,), important its. Construction and nit –IV meral principles of cabinets. (Design of Definition of GMOs & applications in food ments including; Car nit –V Food Allergens Drugs ss, Consumer Lifesty of Food Preservation e, the students will be cess industries ment for bioprocess indu-	at refrigerants (ammore l working of cooling industrial Bio safety BSC 1). Biosafety lev & LMOs, Roles of Ins and agriculture. Ov tagena Protocol. s, Hormones, and Ant yles and Demand, For on in Food Safety. able to ustries.	nia, c towe . Bic vels u stituti ervie	arbon rs (nat ologica sing tr onal B w of 1 ics in A Product	condary dioxide ural an 9 Hrs 1 Safet iangula Giosafet Nationa 9 Hrs Animals

Ke	terence Books
1	Mujawar B.A., A Textbook of Plant Utilities, 3rd ed., Nirali Prakashan Publication, India, 2007. ISBN-
	13: 978-8185790729
2	Deepa Goel, Shomini Parashar, IPR, Biosafety and Bioethics, 1st Edition, Kindle Edition, Person
	publisher, 2013
3	Paul Knechtges, Food Safety: Theory and Practice, 1st Edition, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2012.
	ISBN-13: 9780763785567



4 Hal King, Food Safety Management Systems, 1st Edition, Springer Cham, 2020, ISBN: 978-3-030-44734-2.

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	NO. CONTENTS				
PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



WSTATUTIC	DA						
				Semester: V	0.017		
				SYSTEMS BIOL			
			Category:	Professional Core E	lective (Group B)		
Cours	se Code	:	BT355TBD	(Theory)	CIE	:	100 Marks
	ts: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	•	100 Marks
	Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
10141	liouis	•		Unit-I	SEL Durunon	•	09 Hrs
Intro	duction to S	vst	ems Biology: Sc		oncepts implement	ntati	on of systems biology.
		-					lying dynamic models.
-			•				Cell-to-Cell variability,
							l excitation and Global
	tion theory in				0		
	•			Unit – II			09 Hrs
Appli	cations of]	Ma	chine Learning	and Artificial Inte	elligence- Natural	Lar	guage Processing and
							alysis: Technological
advan	cements lead	ling	to a deeper unde	rstanding of cellular	heterogeneity and h	low	variations at the single-
cell le	vel contribut	e to	health and disea	use.			
				t amounts of biolog	gical data from g	eno	mics, proteomics, and
metab	olomics and	Dru	ug Discovery.				
				Unit –III			09 HrsMetabolites. Estimation
design				apping Genotype – Pho	-		ds for De Novo Protein llular networks. Network
				Unit –IV			09 Hrs
Tempo and ap	oral systems bioplication of	iolo syst	gy, Interactomics, (ems biology in m	I Emerging phenoty Cytomics – from cell sta etagenomics study. Pa Control Analysis and	ate to predictive medi athway	cine	Multicellularity, Spatio- . Metagenomics-concept
				Unit –V			09 Hrs
of Gen of Mic Library Constr	e Groups, Mu ce: Mouse En- y Constructio uction of a Ne	iltip cycl n, r w V	le Testing, Softwar opedia Project, Te nRNA Elongation /ector, Subtraction	res, Retrieval and Analy chnology Used for the Strategies, Avoidance	ysis of Sequences. TI Mouse cDNA Encyce of Internal Cleavag hnology, Distribution	he D clop ge, S n Me	Functional Interpretation ynamic Transcriptome edia: Full-Length cDNA Gelection of FL-cDNAs, ethod for Transcriptome gies
Cours	se Outcomes	: A	fter completing	the course, the stude	ents will be able to)	
CO1		the	significant compo				computationalmethods for
CO2	<u> </u>			ls currently used in sys			
CO3	-			of various biological p			
CO4	Demonstrat applications		Ū.	l models designed usir	ng systems biology a	nd a	lso learn aboutthe extend
Refer	ence Books						
		. 1				~	

1	Bernhard Ø. Palsson, 'systems biology: simulation of dynamic network states', CambridgeUniversity Press, 2011, ISBN: 9780511736179
2	Corrado Priami. Transactions on Computational Systems Biology I. Springer, Edition 2009.ISBN: 978-3-540-

² 32126-2.



3	Sangdun Choi, Introduction to Systems Biology, Humana Press Inc, Edition 2007, ISBN: 978-1-59745-531-2.
4	Hiroaki Kitano, Foundations of Systems Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2001,ISBN 0-262-11266-3.

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
	PART A			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)			
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16		
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	TOTAL	100		



				Semester:					
				YME TECH					
			Category: Prof			(Group B)			
				(Theory)	ſ			
Course Code			BT355TBE			CIE	:	: 1	100 Marks
Credits: L:T	:P		3:0:0			SEE	:		100 Marks
Total Hours		:	45 L			SEE Duration	ı :		3 Hours
				Unit-I					09 Hr
	•		: Importance of E	· 1		0 1			•
			cific activity, fold						
studies, Deter	minatior	<u>1 of 1</u>	molecular weight		Pitfalls in	working with pu	ire enzy	me	
				Unit – II					09 Hr
			e-Ligand interact						
			y studies, End po	•		•			
	nten par	ame	eters. Allostericit	ty and cooperate	ativity. Ef	fect of pH and	tempera	atur	e on enzyn
activity.									
				TT 14 TTT					
			es of inhibition: c						
differentiation	n and g	graph	es of inhibition: control of inhibition: control of the second seco	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies.					ions. Kinet Therapeut
differentiation applications o	n and g f enzym	graph e inl	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV	terminatio	on of inhibitor	consta	nt.	ions. Kinet Therapeut
differentiation applications o Enzyme Imme	n and g f enzym obilizatio	graph e inl on: I	es of inhibition: control inhibition: control inhibition: Entrol	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV blems and Lim	terminatio	on of inhibitor	consta ndustria	ant.	tions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes
differentiation applications o Enzyme Imme Immobilizatio	n and g f enzym obilization on Strate	graph e inl on: I egies	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud Introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV blems and Lim acapsulation,	terminatio	on of inhibitor	consta ndustria	ant.	tions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes
differentiation applications o Enzyme Imme Immobilizatio	n and g f enzym obilization on Strate	graph e inl on: I egies	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud Introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en red enzymes with	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV blems and Lim capsulation, case studies.	terminatio	on of inhibitor	consta ndustria	ant.	ions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Inzymes ort material
differentiation applications of Enzyme Immo Immobilization Applications of	n and g of enzym obilization on Strate of Immo	graph e inl on: I egies biliz	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud Introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en ced enzymes with	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV blems and Lim capsulation, case studies. Unit –V	terminationitations A entrapmen	on of inhibitor ssociated with I nt, ionic bondin	consta ndustria ng), suj	al E	ions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes ort material 09 Hr
differentiation applications of Enzyme Immo Immobilization Applications	n and g of enzym obilization on Strate of Immo of Enzy	graph e inl on: I egies biliz	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud Introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en zed enzymes with	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV olems and Lim ocapsulation, case studies. Unit –V y, detergents,	itations A entrapmer	on of inhibitor ssociated with I nt, ionic bondin paper, leather, fo	consta ndustria ng), sup	al E ppo dai	ions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes ort material 09 Hr iry industry
differentiation applications of Enzyme Immo Immobilization Applications amylases, pro	n and g of enzym obilization of Strate of Immo of Enzy teases, li	on: I egies biliz mes ipase	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud Introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en ced enzymes with	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV blems and Lim neapsulation, case studies. Unit –V y, detergents, portance of en	itations A entrapmer	on of inhibitor ssociated with I nt, ionic bondin paper, leather, fo	consta ndustria ng), sup	al E ppo dai	ions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes ort material 09 Hr iry industry
differentiation applications of Enzyme Immo Immobilization Applications amylases, pro	n and g of enzym obilization of Strate of Immo of Enzy teases, li	on: I egies biliz mes ipase	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud Introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en red enzymes with s: Textile industry es, pectinases. Im	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV blems and Lim neapsulation, case studies. Unit –V y, detergents, portance of en	itations A entrapmer	on of inhibitor ssociated with I nt, ionic bondin paper, leather, fo	consta ndustria ng), sup	al E ppo dai	ions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes ort material 09 Hr iry industry
differentiation applications of Enzyme Immo Immobilization Applications amylases, pro like Myocardi	n and g obilization on Strate of Immo of Enzy teases, li ial infarc	on: I egies biliz v mes ipase	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud Introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en red enzymes with s: Textile industry es, pectinases. Im	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV blems and Lim neapsulation, case studies. Unit –V y, detergents, portance of en & LDH).	termination itations A entrapmer pulp and p zymes in	on of inhibitor associated with I at, ionic bondin paper, leather, fo diagnostics, Enz	consta ndustria ng), sup	al E ppo dai	ions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes ort material 09 Hr iry industry
differentiation applications of Enzyme Immo Immobilization Applications amylases, pro like Myocardi Course Outc	n and g of enzym obilizatio on Strate of Immo of Enzy teases, li ial infarc omes: A	on: I egies biliz v mes ipase ction	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en ed enzymes with s: Textile industry es, pectinases. Im s (SGOT, SGPT	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV olems and Lim neapsulation, case studies. Unit –V y, detergents, portance of en & LDH).	terminations A entrapmen pulp and p zymes in udents wi	on of inhibitor ssociated with I nt, ionic bondin paper, leather, fo diagnostics, Enz	consta ndustria ng), sup	al E ppo dai	ions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes ort material 09 Hr iry industry
differentiation applications of Enzyme Imme Immobilization Applications amylases, pro like Myocardi Course Outco CO1 Develo	n and g of enzym obilization on Strate of Immo of Enzy teases, li ial infarc omes: A op strate	raph on: I egies biliz vmes ipase ction fter gy fo	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en ed enzymes with s: Textile industry es, pectinases. Im s (SGOT, SGPT completing the	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV olems and Lim neapsulation, case studies. Unit –V y, detergents, portance of en & LDH). course, the st urification and	termination itations A entrapmen pulp and p zymes in udents wi measure i	on of inhibitor ssociated with I nt, ionic bondin paper, leather, fo diagnostics, Enz ill be able to its activity.	consta ndustria ng), sup pod and zyme pa	al E ppo dai	ions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes ort material 09 Hr iry industry rn in disease
differentiation applications of Enzyme Imme Immobilization Applications amylases, pro like Myocardi Course Outco CO1 Develo CO2 Measu	n and g of enzym obilizatio on Strate of Immo of Enzy teases, li ial infarc omes: A op strate p strate re its kin se and in	raph e inl on: I egies biliz vmes ipase ction <u>fter</u> gy fo netic	es of inhibition: c nical methods. E hibitors. Case stud introduction, Prob s (adsorption, en zed enzymes with s: Textile industry es, pectinases. Im s (SGOT, SGPT completing the or isolation, its pu	ompetitive, no Examples. De dies. Unit –IV olems and Lim neapsulation, case studies. Unit –V y, detergents, portance of en & LDH). course, the st urification and nd the optimur	termination itations A entrapmen pulp and p zymes in udents wi measure i n values fo	on of inhibitor ssociated with I nt, ionic bondin paper, leather, fo diagnostics, Enz ill be able to its activity. or parameters aff	consta ndustria ng), sup ood and zyme pa	al E ppo dai atter	ions. Kinet Therapeut 09 Hr Enzymes ort material 09 Hr iry industry rn in disease

Rei	terence Books
1	Enzyme Biocatalysis: Principles and Applications, Andrés Illanes, Springer Netherlands, 2008,
	ISBN: 1402083602, 9781402083600
2	Advances in Enzyme Technology, A volume in Biomass, Biofuels, Biochemicals, 2019, ISBN: 978-
	0-444-64114-4
3	Principles of Biochemistry, Donald Voet, Judith G. Voet, Charlotte W. Pratt, 4th Edition, 2012, John
	Wiley & Sons, ISBN-10: 1 9781464126116, ISBN-13: 978-1464126116
4	Enzymes, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Clinical Chemistry, 2nd Edition - April 4, 2007, T Palmer, P
	L Bonner, eBook ISBN: 9780857099921



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test consisting of descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO TESTS will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Phase I (20) & Phase II (20)ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)			
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
	PART A			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
	PART B			
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)			
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16		
7&8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	TOTAL	100		



			Semester: VI			
	EN	TREPRENE	CURSHIP & INTELLECTUAL PROPE	RTY RIGHT	'S	
			Category: Professional Core Course		2	
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	HS361TA	(;)	CIE	:	100
					-	Marks
Credits: L:	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100
T:P	Ū					Marks
Total Hours	:	42 L		SEE	:	3 Hours
				Duration		
	1		Unit-I			08Hrs
Introduction (0	Entrepreneu	urship: Definition and Scope of Ent	repreneurship,	Im	portance of
			ng Innovation and Economic Growth			
			ypes of Entrepreneurs: Innovative, Imitat			
Traits of Succes						
Role in ecor	om	ic develop	ment- Emerging Trends in Entrepr	eneurship, E	ntrep	reneur and
			s of Entrepreneur, Myths about Entre			
Intrapreneur, Ro						•
Activities: Case	stu	dy on Entrep	reneurship in Indian Scenario, Ideation Wo	orkshops and I	Hack	athons,
		•	Unit – II	•		08 Hrs
Company Descr Planning: Visio Strategies, Diffe and Acquisition	ing ripti n, N ren s, S ing	and Strate on, Market A Mission, Goa tiation, Cost trategic Allia	an on given templates, Developing Busines	ure and Comp itive Strategy: gies: Organic	ooner Port Grov	nts, Strategic ter's Generic wth, Mergers otypes Based
			Unit –III			08Hrs
Market Segmen Creating a Uni Marketing, SEO Entrepreneuria Financing, Vent Management, H Management: Entrepreneurshi	tatio que , SI I F ure Fina Rec p: Ii	on, Targeting Value Prop EM, Sales Ter inance and Capital, Ange incial Statem cruitment, T ntellectual Pr	ad Sales: Basics of Marketing: Product, a, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Soci chniques and Customer Relationship Mana Resource Management: Sources of Fina el Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Mana ents Analysis, Risk Management and Graining, Performance Evaluation, Le operty Rights, Contracts, Corporate Gover ctical Applications	roduct Develo al Media Ma agement (CRM ancing: Equity agement: Budg Insurance, H gal and Et	pmer arketi 1). 7 Fina getina Huma	nt Strategies, ng, Content ancing, Debt g, Cash Flow in Resource Issues in
			Unit –IV			09Hrs
Patents: Introdu Procedure - Ov	ictio ervi	on, Scope and iew, Transfer	tellectual Property salient features of patent; patentable and no of Patent Rights; protection of tradition s, Patent Search and Patent Drafting, Com	al knowledge	, Infr	ingement of



Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non-registrable marks. Registration of Trade Mark; Deceptive similarity; Transfer of Trade Mark, ECO Label, Passing off, Infringement of Trade Mark with Case studies and Remedies.

Unit –V	09 Hrs
Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India.	
Industrial Design: Introduction of Industrial Designs Features of Industrial, Desi	ign. Procedure for
obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies.	
Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right	protection, transfer
of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Exceptio	ns of Copy Right,
Infringement of Copy Right with case studies.	

Cour	se Outcomes: After going through this course, the student will be able to
CO1	Understand the concepts of entrepreneurship and cultivate essential attributes to become an
	entrepreneur or Intrapreneur and demonstrate skills such as problem solving, team building, creativity
	and leadership.
CO2	Comprehend the process of opportunity identification of market potential and customers while
	developing a compelling value proposition solutions.
CO3	Analyse and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability and build a validated MVP
	of their practice venture idea and prepare business plan, conduct financial analysis and feasibility
	analysis to assess the financial viability of a venture.
CO4	Apply insights into the strategies and methods employed to attain a range of benefits from these IPs
	and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract stakeholders
	Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to Intellectual
	Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives.

Referen	nce Books
1.	Donald F. Kuratko, "Entrepreneurship: Theory, Process, and Practice", South-Western Pub publishers, 10th edition, 2016,978-ISBN-13: 1305576247
2.	Eric Ries, "The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses", Crown Currency Publishers,1 st Edition, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-0307887894.
3	Dr B L Wadehra, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, universa Law publishers 05th edition, ISBN : 9789350350300.
4	Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, Prabuddha Ganguly, 1 st Edition, 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 0074638602

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20		
	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40		



EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar / presentation / demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	100

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
	PART A			
1	Fill in the blanks or descriptive for one or two marks type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
	PART B			
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only Small case lets and case example in one subdivisio	n)		
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16		
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	TOTAL	100		



			Semester: VI					
		KI	NETICS OF REAC	TIONS				
		Categ	ory: Professional C	ore Course				
			(Theory & Practi	ice)				
Course Code	:	BT362IA		CIE	:	1	100 + 50M	larks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	1	100 + 50N	/larks
Total Hours	:	45L+30P		SEE Duration	:	3	3.00 Hrs	
			T T 1 4 T					0.511
Introduction, Cla	aaif	justion of reaction	Unit-I ns, molecularity and	order of reaction	rot	to	aquation	07Hrs
reaction, element			entary reactions, A				-	
reactions).numeric	-	and non-cicine	Intary reactions, F	annenius iaw (uu	ing inco	inamisin or
reactions).numerie	<u>ais.</u>		Unit – II					10 Hrs
Homogeneous rea	ctic	ns • Analysis of ha	atch experimental rea	ctor data: Evaluati	on c	of r	ate equat	
			nd variable volume					
reactions).numeric		ens for constant a		2,500m (2010, 15t				
			Unit –III					10 Hrs
Design of ideal	ead	ctors: Concept of	f ideality, Type of	reactors, space ti	me.	m	nean resi	
			atch, tubular and stirr					
			,,					
	ume	ericals						
	ume	ericals	Unit –IV					10 Hrs
volume systems. n				f different types of	ide	al	reactors i	
volume systems. n Multiple reactors	: S	ize comparison of	reactors, Analysis of					n series and
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination	: S	ize comparison of						n series and
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination	: S	ize comparison of	reactors, Analysis of					n series and
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination	: S	ize comparison of	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c					n series and combination
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors.	: Si on (0	ize comparison of Only irreversible re	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c	ombination of read	ctors	5,0	optimum o	n series and combination 08 Hrs
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors.	: S on ((nter Ex	ize comparison of Only irreversible re pretation of RTD tit age distributior	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors	ombination of read		s, o e ii	optimum o	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors.	: S on ((nter Ex	ize comparison of Only irreversible re pretation of RTD tit age distributior	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals.	ombination of read read read imp s, RTD's for CST		s, o e ii	optimum o	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I	: S on ((nter Ex	ize comparison of Only irreversible re pretation of RTD tit age distributior	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors	ombination of read read read imp s, RTD's for CST		s, o e ii	optimum o	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors, conversion for first	: S on ((nter Ex	ize comparison of Only irreversible re pretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals.	ombination of read arves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s	oulse R a	e in	optimum o nput resp PFR, ca	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors conversion for first	: S on ((nter Ex : or c	ize comparison of Only irreversible re pretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment	ombination of read arves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s	oulse R a	e in	optimum o nput resp PFR, ca	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors conversion for first 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination	: S on ((nter Ex : orc r	ize comparison of Only irreversible re pretation of RTD tit age distribution ler reaction. Nume of order and rate co	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment	ombination of read rves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo	oulso R a	s, o e in nd	nput resp PFR, ca ntities of p	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors conversion for first 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination CSTR	: S on ((Ex conc r con c	ize comparison of Only irreversible re orpretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume of order and rate co of order and rate co	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment	ombination of read arves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo etween non-equimo	pulso R a lar q	e in nd qua	nput resp PFR, ca ntities of a	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors. 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination CSTR 3. Determination	: S on ((Ex conc r con c	ize comparison of Only irreversible re orpretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume of order and rate co of order and rate co	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment onstant for a reaction be	ombination of read arves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo etween non-equimo	pulso R a lar q	e in nd qua	nput resp PFR, ca ntities of a	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors. 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination CSTR 3. Determination reactor	: S on ((nter Ex : orc r on c r on c c n c	ize comparison of Dnly irreversible re pretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume of order and rate co of order and rate co f order and rate co	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment onstant for a reaction be enstant for a reaction be	ombination of read rves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo etween non-equimo tween equimolar qu	pulse R a lar q lar q antit	s, o e in nd qua ties	nput resp nput resp PFR, ca ntities of r s of reacta	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a reactants in a nts in a batch
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors. Conversion for first 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination CSTR 3. Determination reactor 4. Determination	: S on ((nter Ex : ord on c r on c on c on c	ize comparison of Dnly irreversible re pretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume of order and rate co of order and rate co of order and rate con f order and rate con	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment instant for a reaction be instant for a reaction be	ombination of read arves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo etween non-equimo tween equimolar qu ween equimolar qu	pulse R a lar q lar q antit	s, o e in nd qua ties	nput resp nput resp PFR, ca ntities of r s of reacta	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a reactants in a nts in a batch
 volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: In non ideal reactors. 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination CSTR 3. Determination reactor 4. Determination 5. To carryout 	r Son ((nter Ex con c con c con c con c con c	ize comparison of Only irreversible re orpretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume of order and rate co of order and rate co of order and rate con f order and rate con f order and rate con D studies using PFR	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment onstant for a reaction be nstant for a reaction be nstant for a reaction bet stant for a reaction bet	ombination of read irves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo etween equimolar qu ween equimolar qua in pulse input mode	pulse R a lar q lar q antit	s, o e in nd qua ties	nput resp nput resp PFR, ca ntities of r s of reacta	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a reactants in a
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors conversion for first 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination CSTR 3. Determination reactor 4. Determination 5. To carryout 6. To carryour	r Son ((nter Ex con c con c con c con c con c con c con c con c	ize comparison of Dnly irreversible re operation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume of order and rate co of order and rate co of order and rate co of order and rate co of order and rate co D studies using PFR TD studies using P	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment onstant for a reaction be enstant for a reaction be nstant for a reaction be stant for a reaction be stant for a reaction bet by introducing tracer	ombination of read irves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo etween equimolar qua ween equimolar qua in pulse input mode acer in step input p	ctors	s, o e in nd qua ties ies	nput resp nput resp PFR, ca ntities of r s of reactar of reactar	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a reactants in a
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors. Conversion for first 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination CSTR 3. Determination reactor 4. Determination 5. To carryout 6. To carryout 7. To carryout	: S on ((nter Ex on c r on c on c on c RTI : RT	ize comparison of Dnly irreversible re pretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume of order and rate co of order and rate co of order and rate con f order and rate con f order and rate con f order and rate con D studies using PFR TD studies using C	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cun n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment instant for a reaction be instant for a reaction be instant for a reaction be stant for a reaction be stant for a reaction be STR by introducing tr CSTR by introducing tr	ombination of read rves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo tween equimolar qu ween equimolar qua in pulse input mode acer in step input to tracer in pulse inp	ctors	s, o e in nd qua ties ies le	nput resp nput resp PFR, ca ntities of r s of reactar of reactar	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a reactants in a
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors. Conversion for first 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination CSTR 3. Determination reactor 4. Determination 5. To carryout 6. To carryout 8. To carryout 8. To carryout	r con	ize comparison of Only irreversible re orpretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume of order and rate co of order and rate co of order and rate cor f order and rate cor f order and rate cor f order and rate cor D studies using PFR TD studies using C TD studies using C	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cu n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment enstant for a reaction be nstant for a reaction be nstant for a reaction be stant for a reaction bet Stant for a reaction bet STR by introducing tr CSTR by introducing	ombination of read reves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo etween equimolar qu ween equimolar qu ween equimolar qu in pulse input mode acer in step input tracer in pulse inp tracer in step input	ctors	s, o e in nd qua ties ies le noc	nput resp nput resp PFR, ca ntities of r ntities of r s of reactar of reactar	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a reactants in a nts in a batch its in a CSTR
volume systems. n Multiple reactors parallel combination of reactors. Non Ideal Flow: I non ideal reactors conversion for first 1. Determination batch reactor 2. Determination CSTR 3. Determination cSTR 3. Determination for carryout 6. To carryout 8. To carryout 9. Determination 9. Determination 1.	nter Ex on ((Ex on c on c on c on c c on c RTI t RT t RT t RT	ize comparison of Only irreversible re orpretation of RTD tit age distribution der reaction. Nume of order and rate co of order and rate co of order and rate cor f order and rate cor f order and rate cor f order and rate cor D studies using PFR TD studies using C TD studies using C	reactors, Analysis of eactions), Design of c Unit –V curve: C, E and F cun n of fluid in reactors ericals. Lab Experiment instant for a reaction be instant for a reaction be instant for a reaction be stant for a reaction be stant for a reaction be STR by introducing tr CSTR by introducing tr	ombination of read reves, step and imp s, RTD's for CST s etween non-equimo etween equimolar qu ween equimolar qu ween equimolar qu in pulse input mode acer in step input tracer in pulse inp tracer in step input	ctors	s, o e in nd qua ties ies le noc	nput resp nput resp PFR, ca ntities of r ntities of r s of reactar of reactar	n series and combination 08 Hrs onse for the lculation of reactants in a reactants in a nts in a batch ts in a CSTR

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-			
CO1	Understand the rate law and determine the parameters of rate expression for homogeneous reactions			
CO2	Analyze the batch reactor data and interpret the results			
CO3	Apply design equations for the three ideal reactors (batch, CSTR and plug flow) for single reactions			

Go, change the world $^{\circ}$



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

CO4	Analysis of different reactor combinations and design of multiple reactors involved in
	homogeneous reactions.
CO5	Analyze the RTD data, plot C,E,F curves and determine mean residence time, variance, skewness
	and conversion for ideal and real reactors

Ref	erence Books
2.	Octave Levenspiel; Chemical Reaction Engineering; John Wiley and Sons; 3rd Edition; 3rd ed; 1999. ISBN: 0-471-25424-X
2.	H.S Fogler; Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering; Prentice Hall; 5th ed; 2015. ISBN: 978-0133887518
3.	P.M. Doran, Ross Carlson, Katte Morrissey, Bioprocess Engineering Principles; Academic Press; 3rd ed; 2024. ISBN:9780128221914
4.	M.E.Davis and R.E. Davis, Fundamentals of Chemical Reaction Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 1 st ed., 2003.ISBN: 0-07-119260-3

	RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20	
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40	
4.	LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50	
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE(THEORY+LAB)			

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
	PART A			
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20		
	PART B			
	(Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)			
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16		
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	TOTAL	100		

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)



Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
1	Write Up	10
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20
3	Viva	20
	TOTAL	50



			Semester:	: VI					
		MI	ICROBIAL BIOT	ECHNOLOGY					
		Ca	tegory: Profession						
		1	(Theory and I	,	, , ,				
	Course Code : BT363IA CIE : 100 + 50 M								
Credits: L:T:		3:0:1		SEE	: 100 + 50 Marks				
Total Hours	:	45T + 30L	Unit-I	SEE Duration	:	3.00 Ho	9 Hrs		
Therapeutics,	Agrio uction	culture, Food T n flow sheet for E	ology: Scope and A Fechnology, Envir	applications of Microbia onment, Bioreporters Metabolites and recomb	and	l Organi	ogy in Human ic Chemistry.		
			Unit II				9 Hrs		
-				s: Production of Covi					
,	T T		•	e), Production of attenu	ated	vaccines	s (for cholera).		
Case study: De	velop	oment of HIV Va		Tuberculosis Vaccine					
	1 4	• • •	Unit –III	<u> </u>	1		9 Hrs		
				: Single cell protein p					
			cheese). Cultivation	Enzymes- Amylase, Lip	ase.	ыорогу	mers (Aanthan		
guill). Permen	20100	ous (yoghurt and	Unit IV				9 Hrs		
Microbial pro	ducti	on of primary a		abolites: Amino acids	(glu	tamic ac			
			tenoids), Antibiotic						
				β (p) including, and β	, I Y U U	sides, m	lucionaco una		
tetracyclines)-	Impro	oving antibiotic p	· · ·	ip notanis, annog	,iyee	sides, in	lucionaes and		
tetracyclines)-	Impro		· · ·		,iyee	51 4C 5, 11	9 Hrs		
Microbes in	E	oving antibiotic p	broduction. Unit V biotechnology:	Biodegradation-Degr	adat	ive ca	9 Hrs pabilities of		
Microbes in microorganism	E s, De	nvironmental gradation of xen	broduction. Unit V biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga	Biodegradation- Degradies in mineral recov	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbes in microorganism from aqueous	E s, De efflue	nvironmental gradation of xenert, Production o	broduction. Unit V biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga	Biodegradation-Degr	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbes in microorganism	E s, De efflue	nvironmental gradation of xenert, Production o	broduction. Unit V biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbes in microorganism from aqueous Cry (Bt) protei	E s, De efflue ns (B	nvironmental gradation of xenert, Production o iopesticides)	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbes in microorganism from aqueous Cry (Bt) protein 1. Wine protein	E s, De efflue ns (B oducti	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides)	biotechnology: biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine protein2.Prepara	E s, De efflue ns (B oducti	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast fror	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine protein2.Prepara3.Cultivation	E s, De efflue ns (B oducti ion of	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast fror f algae (Spirulina).	biotechnology: biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine pr2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product	E s, De efflue ns (B oduction of ion of on an	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast fror f algae (Spirulina). d estimation of citi	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine protein2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product5.Product	E s, De efflue ns (B oducti ion of ion of on an on an	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast fror algae (Spirulina). d estimation of citu d estimation of La	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine pr2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product5.Product6.Fungal	E s, De efflue ns (B oducti ion of ion of on an on an umylas	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast from algae (Spirulina). d estimation of citte d estimation of La se production and	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid. assay of amylase acti	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine protein2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product5.Product6.Fungal7.Product	E s, De efflue ns (B oduction ion of ion of on an on an imylas on of	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast fror f algae (Spirulina). d estimation of citt d estimation of La se production and ethanol by immob	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid. assay of amylase acti bilized cells.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine pr2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product5.Product6.Fungal7.Product8.Product	E s, De efflue ns (B oduction ion of on an on an umylas on of on of	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast from f algae (Spirulina). d estimation of citte d estimation of La se production and a ethanol by immob Protease from Bac	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid. assay of amylase acti bilized cells. cteria.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine protein2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product5.Product6.Fungal7.Product8.Product9.Product	E s, De efflue ns (B oduction ion of on an on an umylas on of on of on of on an	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast fror algae (Spirulina). d estimation of La se production and a ethanol by immob Protease from Bac d Assay of Pectina	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid. assay of amylase acti pilized cells. cteria.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine protein2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product5.Product6.Fungal7.Product8.Product9.Product	E s, De efflue ns (B oduction ion of on an on an umylas on of on of on of on an	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast from f algae (Spirulina). d estimation of citte d estimation of La se production and a ethanol by immob Protease from Bac	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid. assay of amylase acti pilized cells. cteria.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine protein2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product5.Product6.Fungal7.Product8.Product9.Product	E s, De efflue ns (B oduction ion of on an on an umylas on of on of on of on an	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast fror algae (Spirulina). d estimation of La se production and a ethanol by immob Protease from Bac d Assay of Pectina	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid. assay of amylase acti pilized cells. cteria.	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine protein2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product5.Product6.Fungal7.Product8.Product9.Product10.Microb	E s, De efflue ns (B oduction ion of on an amylas on of on of on an al Me	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast from algae (Spirulina). d estimation of La se production and a ethanol by immob Protease from Bac d Assay of Pectina dia Optimization-F	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. n molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid. assay of amylase acti bilized cells. cteria.	Biodegradation-Degranisms in mineral recover, methane and hydrogerate ments	adat very en).	ive ca and rem	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals		
Microbesinmicroorganismfrom aqueousCry (Bt) protein1.Wine protein2.Prepara3.Cultivan4.Product5.Product6.Fungal7.Product8.Product9.Product10.Microbar	E s, De efflue ns (B oducti ion of ion of on an imylas on of on of on an al Me mes:	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast from f algae (Spirulina). d estimation of La se production and a ethanol by immob Protease from Bac d Assay of Pectina dia Optimization-F	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. m molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid. assay of amylase acti bilized cells. cteria. ases PCV	Biodegradation- Degranisms in mineral recovery of the second sec	adat very en).	ive ca and rem Microbia	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals l insecticides-		
Microbes in microorganism from aqueous from aqueous cry (Bt) protein 1. Wine protein 2. Prepara 3. Cultivation 4. Production 5. Production 6. Fungal 7. Production 8. Production 9. Production 10. Microbio	E s, De efflue ns (B oduction ion of ion of on an umylas on of on of on of on an al Me mes: nber th	nvironmental gradation of xen- ent, Production o iopesticides) ion and estimation f baker's yeast fror algae (Spirulina). d estimation of cita d estimation of La se production and a ethanol by immob Protease from Bac d Assay of Pectina dia Optimization-F After completin he basic principles	biotechnology: obiotics. Microorga f Biofuels (ethanol Lab Experin of alcohol content. m molasses. ric acid. ctic Acid. assay of amylase acti bilized cells. cteria. ases PCV	Biodegradation-Degramisms in mineral recover, methane and hydroget ments	adat very en).	ive caj and rem Microbia	9 Hrs pabilities of oval of metals l insecticides-		



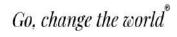
RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

CO4	Apply methodology for production and extraction of products from microbial cultures under controlled
004	condition.

Refere	ence Books
1	Glazer, A. N. and H. Nikaido; Microbial Biotechnology; Fundamentals of Applied Microbiology.
	Cambridge University Press; 2 edition, 2023.ISBN-13: 978-0521842105.
2	Arumugam N, A Mani, Dulsy Fatima, V Kumaresan, A M Selvaraj, L M Narayanan. Microbial
	Biotechnology. Saras Publication., First Edition. 2012, ISBN-13: 978-8189941260.
3	Rajesh Arora., Microbial Biotechnology: Energy and Environment. CAB International., 2022.
	ISBN: 978-1845939564.
4	Glick, B.R. J.J.Pasternak and C.L Patten; Molecular Biotechnology – Principles and applications
	of recombinant DNA; ASM Press; 4th edn; 2023; ISBN: 978155581498.

RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20		
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40		
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40		
4.	LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE(THEORY+LAB)	150		

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q.NO. CONTENTS MARKS						
	PART A					
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6					
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10					
	TOTAL	100				





	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)					
Q.NO.	Q.NO. CONTENTS					
1	Write Up	10				
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20				
3	Viva	20				
	TOTAL	50				



			Semester: VI					
			OMICS TECHNOLOGY					
Category: Professional Core Course								
(Theory and Practice)								
Course Code : BT364IA CIE : 100 Mar								
Credits: L: T: P	:	03:00:01		SEE	:	_) Marks	
Total Hours		03.00.01		SEE	•		0 Hours	
1 otal 11ours	:	45L+30P		Duration	•	5.0	0 110015	
			Unit-I	Durunon			8 Hrs.	
Functional Genor	nics	and Enigenc	omics: Reverse and forward geneti	cs. Structural ge	nom	ics S		
			th case studies and data analysis,	0			0	
			isms of gene regulation, Epigenetic					
TCON Marysis. L	pig	chette meenan	Unit – II	s databases, Lp.	i u an	serip	8 Hrs.	
Transarintamias	and	Comprohan	sive Proteomics: Gene expression	n databasas Di		Saar		
-		-	1	,		-		
-		1	teraction, Protein arrays , Human	T	mic	ar pr	oteomics	
affinity and antibo	ay-	based techniq	ues. Sequence centric proteogenom	1CS.			0.11	
			Unit –III				8 Hrs.	
		-	easuring the metabolome, sample	•		•	-	
			bolic pathway analysis, Metabolo					
	lin	idameira Tura	or lipidomics and notherary analy	sis Techniques	. anı	nlicat	tions, and	
	-		er lipidomics and pathway analy	sis, reeninques	, " թլ	pheu	,	
Lipidome, Spatial outcomes related to	-			sis, reeninques	, " թլ	pilea	,	
	-			sis, reeninques	, " թլ	piicu	1	
outcomes related to	o bi	omedical scier	nces				10 Hrs.	
outcomes related to Metagenomics an	bid Id N	omedical scier	nces Unit –IV	nics and multio	mics	s for	10 Hrs microbia	
outcomes related to Metagenomics an community studie	d N	omedical scier Nutrigenomic Taxonomics	nces Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor	nics and multio ics from Mole	mics	s for r Nu	10 Hrs microbia trition to	
outcomes related to Metagenomics an community studie	o bio nd N s. '	omedical scier Nutrigenomic Taxonomics	nces Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom	nics and multio ics from Mole	mics	s for r Nu	10 Hrs. microbial atrition to	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea	o bio nd N s. '	omedical scier Nutrigenomic Taxonomics	nces Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom	nics and multio ics from Mole	mics	s for r Nu	10 Hrs. microbial atrition to	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry	o bio d N s. ' ise, y.	omedical scient Nutrigenomics Taxonomics Modulating th	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigeno Unit –V	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stu	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia itrition to igenomics 9 Hrs.	
outcomes related to Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics :	o bio d N s. ' ise, y. Hig	omedical scient Nutrigenomics Taxonomics Modulating th h through pu	Init –IV S: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom Init –V Unit –V Unit –V It platform of Interactomics –, 0	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomics 9 Hrs. antibody	
outcomes related to Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (o bio d N s. use, y. Higl	omedical scient Nutrigenomics Taxonomics Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V Acid Programmable Protein Array	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomics 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for	b bio d N s. y. Hig GS r be	omedical scient Nutrigenomics Taxonomics Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic tter understand	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom ne risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V It platform of Interactomics –, O Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs. microbia ttrition to igenomics 9 Hrs. antibody	
outcomes related to Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY	d N s. ' use, y. High GS r be EX	omedical scient Nutrigenomics Taxonomics Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic tter understance PERIMENTS	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomics 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in	d N d N s. ' use, y. Higl (GS r be EX: ntera	Nutrigenomics Taxonomics Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic tter understand PERIMENTS actions – Yeas	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S st two hybrid assay	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomica 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta	d N d N ss. ' use, ' y. Hig GS r be EX itera abol	Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic tter understance PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom unit –V Unit –V Unit –V t platform of Interactomics –, O Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S ut two hybrid assay robial and plant sources	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomica 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization	bid N s. ' ise, y. High GS (GS) EX itera abol	omedical scient Nutrigenomics Taxonomics Modulating th h through put EA), Nucleic tter understand PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom be risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S et two hybrid assay robial and plant sources GC MS	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int 7s (<i>NAPPA</i>), A _I	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomic 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization 4. Relative gene ex	bio bio bio s. ' use, y. Hig GS r be EX abol of spre	Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic tter understand PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C ssion of candi	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom ne risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V It platform of Interactomics –, O Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S st two hybrid assay robial and plant sources GC MS date genes (Treated and untreated)	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int /s (<i>NAPPA</i>), A _I	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomic 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization 4. Relative gene ex 5. Quantitative and	bid d N s. ss. y. Hig GS treat teration teration teration teration teration	Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th Modulating th EA), Nucleic tter understance PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C ssion of candia alitative metab	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom Metagenomics Unit –V It platform of Interactomics –, O Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S two hybrid assay robial and plant sources GC MS date genes (Treated and untreated) polite analysis of Plant metabolites	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int /s (<i>NAPPA</i>), A _I	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomic 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization 4. Relative gene ex 5. Quantitative and Phyto chemical an	bid d N s. sse, y. Hig GS r be EX abol of spre l qu alys	Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th Modulating th EA), Nucleic tter understance PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C ssion of candia alitative metab	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom ne risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V It platform of Interactomics –, O Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S st two hybrid assay robial and plant sources GC MS date genes (Treated and untreated)	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int /s (<i>NAPPA</i>), A _I	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomic 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization 4. Relative gene ex 5. Quantitative and Phyto chemical ana 6. – Total Phenolic	bid d N s. ' ss. ' sse, ' y. Hig GS (GS (GS) (GS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (C	Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th Modulating th EA), Nucleic tter understance PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C ssion of candia alitative metab	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom ne risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V It platform of Interactomics –, O Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S st two hybrid assay robial and plant sources GC MS date genes (Treated and untreated) colite analysis of Plant metabolites	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int /s (<i>NAPPA</i>), A _I	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomic 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization 4. Relative gene ex 5. Quantitative and Phyto chemical ana 6. – Total Phenolic 7. Total Flavonoida	bid d N ss. y. Hig GS (GS (GS) (GS) (GS) (GS) (GS) (GS) (G	Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th Modulating th EA), Nucleic tter understance PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C ssion of candia alitative metab	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom ne risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V It platform of Interactomics –, O Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S st two hybrid assay robial and plant sources GC MS date genes (Treated and untreated) colite analysis of Plant metabolites	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int /s (<i>NAPPA</i>), A _I	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomic 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization 4. Relative gene ex 5. Quantitative and Phyto chemical ana 6. – Total Phenolic 7. Total Flavonoids 8. Antioxidant assa	bid d N s. sse, y. Hig GS r be EX abol of spre l qu alys ss s y	omedical scien Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic tter understand PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C ssion of candi alitative metab is of Plant bio	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom Mathematical Control of Contro	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int /s (<i>NAPPA</i>), A _I	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomic 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization 4. Relative gene ex 5. Quantitative and Phyto chemical ana 6. – Total Phenolic 7. Total Flavonoid 8. Antioxidant assa 9. Comparative An	bid bid d N s. ' ss. ' y. Hig (GS) (GS) (GS) (GS) (GS) (GS) (GS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (CS) (C	omedical scien Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic tter understand PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C ssion of candi alitative metab is of Plant bio	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom ne risk of diseases through nutrigenom Unit –V Unit –V It platform of Interactomics –, O Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S st two hybrid assay robial and plant sources GC MS date genes (Treated and untreated) colite analysis of Plant metabolites	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int /s (<i>NAPPA</i>), A _I	mics cular dies.	s for r Nu nutr	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomic 9 Hrs. antibody	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization 4. Relative gene ex 5. Quantitative and Phyto chemical ana 6. – Total Phenolic 7. Total Flavonoids 8. Antioxidant assa 9. Comparative An 10. Pathway analys	bid bid d N s. ss, y. Hig GS GS treat terat abol of tpre l qu alys s s y tti-in sis	Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic tter understance PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C ssion of candi alitative metab is of Plant bio	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom Acid Programmable Protein Array ding of cancers S ht two hybrid assay robial and plant sources GC MS date genes (Treated and untreated) polite analysis of Plant metabolites poactive compounds	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int /s (<i>NAPPA</i>), Ap RT PCR – HPLC	mics cular dies. egratoplic	s for r Nu nutr tion, ation	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomic 9 Hrs. antibody of multi	
Metagenomics an community studie prevention of disea to the food industry Interactomics : I based techniques (omics approach for LABORATORY 1 DNA - Protein in 2. Isolation of meta 3. Characterization 4. Relative gene ex 5. Quantitative and Phyto chemical ana 6. – Total Phenolic 7. Total Flavonoids 8. Antioxidant assa 9. Comparative An 10. Pathway analys 11. Open Ended e	bid bid d N s. ' sse, ' y. Hig GS r be EX GS terz abol of spre l qu alys ss s y tti-in sis xpe	Nutrigenomics Taxonomics a Modulating th h through pu EA), Nucleic tter understand PERIMENTS actions – Yeas lites from Mic metabolites- C ssion of candi alitative metab is of Plant bio	Unit –IV s: Metagenomics, metatranscriptor and strain profiling. Nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom he risk of diseases through nutrigenom Mathematical Control of Contro	nics and multio ics from Mole omics, Case Stud OMICS data int /s (<i>NAPPA</i>), Ap RT PCR – HPLC	mics cular dies. egratoplic	s for r Nu nutr tion, ation	10 Hrs microbia trition to igenomics 9 Hrs. antibody of multi	

CO1 Understand the concepts of high through put analysis through Omics technology

CO2 Apply and comprehend the principles of Functional genomic and , regulation through epigenomics

Go, change the world $^{\circ}$



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

CO3	Apply the knowledge of omics to understand the relevance of lipidomics, and metabolomics interaction of genes and proteins.
CO4	Evaluate the high through put techniques to connect metagenomics, nutrigenomics and proteomics
CO5	Design the strategies for high through multi omics interaction studies

Re	ference Books
1	Carolina Simó, Alejandro Cifuentes, Virginia García-Cañas.Fundamentals of Advanced Omics Technologies: From Genes to Metabolites.Elsevier 1 st Edition,2014ISBN: 9780444626707.
1	From Genes to Metabolites.Elsevier 1st Edition,2014ISBN: 9780444626707.
2	Preeti Arivaradarajan, Gauri Misra; Omics Approaches, Technologies And Applications Springer Link. 1st edn ;2018; ISBN: 978-981-13-2924-1
2	Springer Link. 1st edn ;2018; ISBN: 978-981-13-2924-1
2	Debmalya Barh and Vasco Azevedo; Omics Technologies and Bio-Engineering: Towards Improving
3	Debmalya Barh and Vasco Azevedo; Omics Technologies and Bio-Engineering: Towards Improving Quality of Life Academic Press; 1st edition 2017; ISBN: 978-0-12-804659-3
4	Syeda Marriam Bakhtiar, Erum Dilshad.Omics Technologies for Clinical Diagnosis and Gene Therapy:

Medical Applications in Human Genetics. Bentham Science.. 1st edition. 2022. ISBN: 978-981-5079-52-4

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)						
#	COMPONENTS					
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20				
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40				
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40				
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100				

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	MARKS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6				
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



				Semester: VI				
			В	IOINSTRUMENT	ATION			
			Categ	ory: Professional C	ore Elective			
				(Theory)				
Cours	e Code	:	BT365TDA		CIE	:	100 Mark	S
Credit	ts: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Mark	S
Total	Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	
				Unit-I				09 Hrs
Introd	luction to	Μ	edical Instrume	ntation: Sources	of biomedical sig	gnal	s, basics	of medical
	-			oelectrical signals.				
				es, types, key Prope		rode	es, Resting	and Action
potent	ial, Propagat	ion	of Action potenti	al. Ventilators and it	s importance			
				Unit-II				09 Hrs
				omy of heart, cardiac			-	
			U X	CG), Block diagram,	1 ,		0	~ 1
				ignetic, ultrasonic, N				
	-	ele	ss telemetry, singl	e channel / multi-cha	annel telemetry, Ap	plic	ations and a	dvantages
of biot	elemetry							0.0
	~			Unit-III				09 Hrs
				nce, pCO2, pO2, Cor				
		etry	, skin reflectance	oximetry. Blood cel	ls counters: method	ls –	Microscopic	e, coulter
counte				x 1 · C 1 ·	•	1.	. 1.	1 1
	• 1			Iechanism of hearing	g, requirements of a	audi	ometer, call	bration and
applica	ations of aud	1011	leter	Unit-IV				09 Hrs
Diagn	octio And I	Ма	diaal Imaging S	ystems: X-Ray: gen	aral principles of	' Im	aging Inst	
				Magnetic Resonand				
-	00		· ·	t coils, radiofrequenc		<u> </u>		
	,	0	0	cedure, Risks, and	2			-
•	nentation and		- ·	cedure, Risks, and	its blue Effects, 0	ma	sonography	, principie,
mouu	inentation and	uu	spireutions.	Unit-V				09 Hrs
Thera	neutic Ear	iin	ment: Cardiac	pacemakers: Extern	al and Implanta	hle	nacemaker	
		-		defibrillators. Nerve	-		-	
			•	onic Imaging System			-	
				nodes, Biological ef		01		inaging and
	,,,	- 100	5					
Cours	e Outcomes	: A	fter completing f	he course, the stude	ents will be able to)		
CO1				ources of biomedical			ts to measur	e them
CO2				measure the heart				
	applications		r	the the near		2	,	
CO3			al non-invasive in	aging systems in me	dical diagnosis.			
CO4				nstrumentation to dia	*	num	an diseases	
					6			
Refere	ences Books							
1			R Biomedical Ir	strumentation and N	Aeasurements PHI	Pul	2011 ISF	N· 978-81-

- 1. Anandanatarajan .R. Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements. PHI Pub. 2011. ISBN: 978-81-203-4227-9.
- 2. Khandpur R.S. Biomedical Instrumentation Technology and Applications McGraw –Hill Pub. First Edition, 2012.ISBN-9780071777469.
- **3.** Shakti. Chatterjee, Aubert Miller. Biomedical Instrumentation Systems. Delmar Cengage learning Pub.2011.ISBN:13-978-1418018-665



4. Bernice B Capusten, Text book of diagnostic Ultrasonography, 4th edition, 1995, ISBN: 08016-7948-6

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester: VI			
			AIRY BIOTECHNO			
Category: Professional Core Elective (Theory)						
Course Code	:	BT365TDB		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
		τ	J nit-I			09 Hrs
Food Processing and	l Pı	eservation: Therma	l Preservation: Mild a	nd severe heat treatm	ent	, Effect of heat
0			ation, freezing, Dehy			
regulations, advantag		8				
irradiated foods. Hig					0	0
quality – textural, nu	trit	ional and microbiolo	ogical quality – facto	rs affecting the quali	ity.	High pressure
freezing: principles an	ıd a	pplications. Ultrasou	ind processing of food	s: principle of ultraso	und	l, ultrasound as
			operties of foods. Min			
Principle and applicat	<u>io</u> n	s				
		U	nit – II			09 Hrs
Food Microbiology:	So	urces of microorgan	isms in foods and the	eir effective control.	Che	mical changes
caused by microorgan	iisn	ns: Changes in nitrog	enous organic compo	unds,		-
Non-nitrogenous orga	ınic	compounds, organic	c acids, other compour	nds, lipids, pectic sub	star	nces. Microbial
toxins: Bacterial toxi	ns,	fungal toxins, algal	toxins and mushroon	n toxins. Food borne	int	oxications and
infections: types of fo	od	involved, toxicity an	d symptoms.			
		Uı	nit –III			09 Hrs
Food Additives, Pres	serv	vatives, Packaging a	and quality standards	s: Food Additives: De	efin	ition, function,
major additives used	in	processing, nutrient	supplements. Food p	preservatives- types,	effe	ects on health.
Packaging: Functior	IS,]	packaging materials,	Types of packaging	, active packaging te	echi	nologies. Post-
harvest preservation of	of ra	w food materials.				
		U	nit –IV			09 Hrs
Introduction to Da						
			roperties, acidity, rec			
1 1	•		milk: general aspec	•		
0 1	<u> </u>	1 0	icroorganisms. Hygie	0	-	0
Methods and procedu	res	for sampling and tes	sting of milk and milk	products. Laws and	star	dards for milk
and milk products.						1
			nit –V			09 Hrs
Milk Processing: Cr						
manufacture of evapo					•	
cheese butter fermented milk and indigenous dairy products. Butter, cheese and yoghurt: properties and						
manufacture. Packaging: properties and filling operation. Gas packaging and modified atmosphere						
packages. Quality cor	itro	l Product safety in fo	ood packaging			
			urse, the students wi			
			etail for the healthier s			
			techniques and its eff			
CO3 Apply the tech	niq	ues learnt for milk a	nalysis and its preserv	ation		
CO4 Evaluate the n	nilk	processing and food	packaging techniques	8		

Reference Books

1 Vaclavik VA and Christian EW. 2014 Essentials of food science,4th Edition NY, ISBN: 978-1461491378



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

2	Parker R 2003 Introduction to Food Science. Albany NY, Delmar. 1st Edition, ISBN: 9780766813144
3	Pieter Walstra, Jan T. M. Wouters and Tom J. Geurts. 2006. Dairy Science and Technology, Taylor
	Francis, 2nd ed., ISBN: 978-0-8247-2763-5
4	Selia, dos Reis Coimbra and Jose A. Teixeira. 2010. Engineering Aspects of Milk and Dairy Products
	, CRC Press, 1st ed., ISBN: 978-1-4200-9022-2

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40			
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40			
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100			

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7 & 8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester: VI					
		FERM	ENTATION TECHN	IOLOGY				
			ry: Professional Core					
		C	(Theory)					
Course Code	:	BT365TDC		CIE	:	100 Ma	rks	
Credits:	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks		
L:T:P								
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours		
			Unit-I				09	
				D	D '		Hrs	
		6	ermentation- history,					
			ites recombinant pro					
			mportant microorgani , secondary and record					
batch, fed batch a			, secondary and recor	momants, wrote or	Terme	manon op		
batch, ieu batch a	inu	Continuous.	Unit – II				09	
			Omt = H				Hrs	
FERMENTATI	ON	MEDIA: Raw N	laterials and Steriliza	tion: Selection of	typic	al raw m		
			Optimization of media		• •			
	etho		zation, continuous	sterilization, Air			lization.	
			paration of Inoculur	· · ·				
			cale fermentation, case					
2		0	Unit –III				09	
							Hrs	
FERMENTER.	AN	D INSTRUMENTA	TION: Basic structur	e of fermenter, body	/ const	truction a	nd space	
requirements. De	escri	ption of different pa	arts of fermenter, imp	ellers, types of fern	nenter	s-semi- aı	ıtomatic	
			ontrol: Instruments f					
			pressure measurements			ol. Online	analysis	
for the substrate	and	biomass estimation.	Computer based data	acquisition-SCADA	Α.			
			Unit –IV					
							09	
	JD A	AGITATION: Oxyg	ion requirement and Si				Hrs	
• •							Hrs timation	
	e ox	idation technique, S	tatic method of gassing	g out, Dynamic Met	hods o	of Gassing	Hrs timation out and	
	e ox tech	idation technique, S nique (only final eq	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors af	hods o fecting	of Gassing g Kla and	Hrs timation out and aeration	
-	e ox tech	idation technique, S nique (only final eq C-UP: Scale-up of fe	tatic method of gassing	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors af	hods o fecting	of Gassing g Kla and	Hrs timation out and aeration	
Scale-Down Proc	e ox tech	idation technique, S nique (only final eq C-UP: Scale-up of fe	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a rmentation process, F	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors af	hods o fecting	of Gassing g Kla and	Hrs timation out and aeration process.	
-	e ox tech	idation technique, S nique (only final eq C-UP: Scale-up of fe	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors af	hods o fecting	of Gassing g Kla and	Hrs timation out and aeration process.	
Scale-Down Prod	e ox tech ALE cess	idation technique, S nique (only final eq C-UP: Scale-up of fe	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a ermentation process, F Unit –V	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors af factors considered f	hods c fecting or the	of Gassing g Kla and scale-up	Hrs timation out and aeration process. 09 Hrs	
Scale-Down Proo	e ox tech LE cess	idation technique, S nique (only final eq C-UP: Scale-up of fe ECONOMICS AN	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a ermentation process, F Unit –V ID CASE STUDIES:	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors aff factors considered f Understanding of P	hods of fecting or the Process	of Gassing g Kla and scale-up	Hrs timation out and aeration process. 09 Hrs cs, Beer	
Scale-Down Proc FERMENTATI manufacturing	e ox tech ALE cess ON	idation technique, S nique (only final eq C-UP : Scale-up of fe ECONOMICS AN ess, Streptomycin	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a prmentation process, F Unit –V ID CASE STUDIES: production, Vitamin	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors aff factors considered f Understanding of P B12, Lipase en	hods of fecting or the Process zyme	of Gassing g Kla and scale-up s economi producti	Hrs timation out and aeration process. 09 Hrs cs, Beer	
Scale-Down Proc FERMENTATI manufacturing	e ox tech ALE cess ON	idation technique, S nique (only final eq C-UP : Scale-up of fe ECONOMICS AN ess, Streptomycin	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a ermentation process, F Unit –V ID CASE STUDIES:	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors aff factors considered f Understanding of P B12, Lipase en	hods of fecting or the Process zyme	of Gassing g Kla and scale-up s economi producti	Hrs timation out and aeration process. 09 Hrs cs, Beer	
Scale-Down Proc FERMENTATI manufacturing p Recombinant hu	e ox tech ALE cess ON proc man	idation technique, S nique (only final eq C-UP : Scale-up of fe ECONOMICS AN ess, Streptomycin insulin production.	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a prmentation process, F Unit –V ID CASE STUDIES: production, Vitamin Effluent treatment met	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors aff factors considered f Understanding of P B12, Lipase en thods for fermentati	hods of fecting or the Process zyme	of Gassing g Kla and scale-up s economi producti	Hrs timation out and aeration process. 09 Hrs cs, Beer	
Scale-Down Proc FERMENTATI manufacturing p Recombinant hun Course Outcom	e ox tech ALE cess ON proc man	idation technique, S nique (only final eq -UP : Scale-up of fe ECONOMICS AN ess, Streptomycin insulin production.	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a prmentation process, F Unit –V ID CASE STUDIES: production, Vitamin Effluent treatment method	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors aff actors considered f Understanding of P B12, Lipase en thods for fermentati	hods of fecting or the Process zyme on ind	of Gassing g Kla and scale-up s economi producti lustries.	Hrs timation out and aeration process. 09 Hrs cs, Beer on and	
Scale-Down Proc FERMENTATI manufacturing p Recombinant hun Course Outcom CO1 Remember	e ox tech ALE cess ON proc man es: 1 er ar	idation technique, S nique (only final eq C-UP : Scale-up of fe ECONOMICS AN ess, Streptomycin insulin production. After completing th nd understand the tec	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a ermentation process, F Unit –V TO CASE STUDIES: production, Vitamin Effluent treatment method the course, the student chniques for isolating	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors aff actors considered f Understanding of P B12, Lipase en thods for fermentati	hods of fecting or the Process zyme on ind	of Gassing g Kla and scale-up s economi producti lustries.	Hrs timation out and aeration process. 09 Hrs cs, Beer on and	
Scale-Down Prod FERMENTATI manufacturing p Recombinant hun Course Outcom CO1 Remember productio	e ox tech ALE cess ON proc man es: 1 er ar n va	idation technique, S nique (only final eq -UP : Scale-up of fe ECONOMICS AN ess, Streptomycin insulin production. After completing the d understand the technologic	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a prmentation process, F Unit –V D CASE STUDIES: production, Vitamin Effluent treatment method the course, the student chniques for isolating cal products	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors aff factors considered f Understanding of P B12, Lipase en thods for fermentati s will be able to the industrial impor	hods of fecting or the Process zyme on ind rtant n	of Gassing g Kla and scale-up s economi producti lustries.	Hrs timation out and aeration process. 09 Hrs cs, Beer on and	
Scale-Down Prod FER₩ENTATI manufacturing Recombinant hunder Course Outcom CO1 Remember productio CO2	e ox tech ALF cess ON proc man es: 2 er ar n va at th	idation technique, S nique (only final eq -UP : Scale-up of fe ECONOMICS AN ess, Streptomycin insulin production. After completing th nd understand the ten rious biotechnologic e fermentation princ	tatic method of gassing uations and graphical a ermentation process, F Unit –V TO CASE STUDIES: production, Vitamin Effluent treatment method the course, the student chniques for isolating	g out, Dynamic Met analysis), factors aff actors considered f bactors considered f B12, Lipase en thods for fermentati s will be able to the industrial impor- parameters for optin	hods of fecting or the Process zyme on ind rtant n	of Gassing g Kla and scale-up s economi producti lustries.	Hrs timation out and aeration process. 09 Hrs cs, Beer on and	



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Re	eference Books
1	P. Stanbury, A Whitaker. and S. Hall. Principles of Fermentation Technology; Aditya Books Pvt Ltd. New Delhi;
	2ndedn; 2003. ISBN: 8185353425.
2	E. M. T. El-Mansi, C. F. A. Bryce., Fermentation Microbiology and Biotechnology, CRC Press. Third Edition,
	12 Jan 2012 ISBN-13: 978-1439855799.
3	Br Ian McNeil, Linda Harvey., "Practical Fermentation Technology", John Wiley &Sons. 2008, ISBN:
	0470725281.
4	Pauline M. Doran., "Bioprocess Engineering Principles", 2nd Edition, Academic press, 2012, ISBN: 978-0-12-
	220851-5.

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)					
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS				
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20				
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40				
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40				
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100				

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS MARKS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester: VI			
		PROGRA	MMING IN BIOTE	CHNOLOGY		
			ory: Professional Co			
		curreg	(Theory)			
Course Code	:	BT365TDD		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
	•	4 5 L	Unit-I	SEE Duration	•	09 Hrs
Introduction to Ja			Unit-1			09 1118
		ne Java Davalo	nment Kit (IDK) Jav	a Basics – Data Bytes, O	norate	ore Statement
				ses in Java - Declaring a	-	
5				classes. Inheritance - Si		
0		-		andling and Exception Cl	- ·	- ·
	le, C	overhunig, over	Unit – II	and Exception CI	asses	09 Hrs
Multi Threaded D		amming Evont				09 1118
Multi-Threaded P		U/	6	hla Synchronization O		na stata af 11-
				ble. Synchronization, Ch		
		-	-	ducer-Consumer problem		-
E				vent classes; Sources of event classes; Fourth and the for I		
				sses. Eevnt handling for I	Sullo	lis, Text boxes
List boxes, faulo bi	ttons	s, Check Doxes,	slide bars and menu o	puolis.		00 11-
	E 1.4	•	Unit –III			09 Hrs
Java 2 Enterprise					(1)	
-			• •	es; A Brief Overview of		-
		-		ge with the Database;		•
				eptions. Servlets: Backgro		
				Servlet Package. Reading	Serv	let Parameter
Handling HITP Re	ques	ts and Response	es. Cookies and Sessio	on Tracking.		00.11
	a	1	Unit –IV			09 Hrs
Automation of NG						.
				Genome Annotation, Fu		
	enom	nics, Meta-trans	criptomics, Meta-Prot	eomics, High-Throughpu	it Vir	tual Screening
Variant Calling.						0.0.77
			Unit –V			09 Hrs
BioJava:			~			
-			-	ad, compare sequences. W		•
	U 1	0		structure alignment, inter-		0
			bal, local and multip	ple sequence alignment.	BioJ	ava and Nex
Generation sequence	ing A	Analysis.				
0	A (24	1.4.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			he course, the studer		T 1	1' F
	-	-		Programming along with	Thr	reading, Even
-			vity as well as Web pr			•
	<u> </u>			ectivity as well as Web pr	ogran	nming to solv
		he area of Big D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			2	reading with case studies		
CO4 Design and	impl	lement basic al	gorithms to perform	high throughput data a	nalys	is in the field
Sequence an	detr	ucture analysis				

Department of Biotechnology



Re	Reference Books				
1	Peter Garst, Mastering Java Through Biology - A Bioinformatics Project Book, BookBaby 2014,				
	ISBN: 9781483534404.				
2	Jens Dörpinghaus, Vera Weil, Sebastian Schaaf, Computational Life Sciences - Data Engineering and				
	Data Mining for Life Sciences, Springer International Publishing 2023, ISBN: 9783031084119.				
3	Herbert Schildt, Java: The Complete Reference, Eleventh Edition, McGraw Hill LLC 2018, ISBN:				
	9781260440249				
4	Perry Xiao, Practical Java Programming for IoT, AI, and Blockchain, Wiley 2019, ISBN:				
	9781119560012.				

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20		
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40		
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS						
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7 & 8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8						
9 & 10	9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10						
	TOTAL	100					



			Semester: VI					
		EQUIPMENT	DESIGN AND DRAV	WING				
		Category: 1	Professional Core Elec	tive				
			(Theory)					
Course Code	:	BT365TDE	(CIE	:	100		
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100		
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hrs		
			J nit-I			09 Hrs		
			esign of Fermenter usir					
		0	lude sectional front vie	· 1	iew	depending on		
equipment and Major	cor	nponent drawing wit	h dimensioning and Par	rt Template.		1		
		U	nit – II			09 Hrs		
			gn of Jacketed vessel us					
dimensional drawings	s us	ing CAED shall inc	lude sectional front vie	w, Full Top/Side v	iew	depending on		
equipment and Major	con		h dimensioning and Par	rt Template.		1		
		Ur	nit –III			09 Hrs		
	0		sign of packed bed dis		0			
		6	ng CAED shall include			1		
view depending on ec	uip		ponent drawing with di	imensioning and Par	rt T			
			nit –IV			09 Hrs		
			sign of Shell and Tube					
			ing CAED shall includ					
view depending on ec	uip		ponent drawing with di	imensioning and Par	rt T			
		-	nit –V			09 Hrs		
Detailed Process Design and mechanical design of Adsorption column using standard code book. The								
	detailed dimensional drawings using CAED shall include sectional front view, Full Top/Side view							
detailed dimensional		depending on equipment and Major component drawing with dimensioning and Part Template.						
detailed dimensional		and Major compone	nt drawing with dimens	ioning and Part Ten	npla	nte.		
detailed dimensional		and Major compone	nt drawing with dimens	ioning and Part Ten	npla	ite.		
detailed dimensional depending on equipm	ent		nt drawing with dimens urse, the students will	C	npla	ite.		

	hand book
CO2	Integrate the standard design parameters to design of bio equipment.
CO3	Evaluate the various parameters of distillation column, bio reactors and adsorption column

CO4 Generate drawings of distillation column, bio reactors and adsorption column.

Ref	ference Books
1	R.H. Perry & D.W. Green, Chemical Engineers Handbook, 7 th Edition, McGraw Hill 2008;ISBN: 780071422949
2	IS 2825 Code: Unfired pressure vessels, BIS New Delhi.
3	M.V. Joshi and V.V. Mahajan, Design of Process Equipment Design, 4th Edition, McMillan India 2009; ISBA:
	978-0230638105
4	J.M. Coulson & J.F. Richardson, Chemical Engineering Vol. 6, Pregman Press, 1993; ISBN 07506 65386

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20		

RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test consisting of descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO TESTS will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Phase I (20) & Phase II (20)ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS				
	The SEE question paper contains two questions each for 100 marks. The				
	student has to choose any one of the question.	100			



				Semester: VI						
			FUNDAM	ENTALS OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERIN	NG					
				Category: Institutional Elective-I						
				(Theory)						
Cours	Course Code : AS266TEA CIE : 100 Marks									
Credi	ts: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE		:	100 Marks			
Total	Hours	:	45L	SEE	Duration	:	3.00 Hours			
				Unit-I			09 Hrs			
altitud	e relationsh	ips, S	Simple Problems	viation, International Standard atmosphere (IS on Standard Atmospheric Properties, Classifi nents and their functions.			ts, Anatomy of			
				Unit – II			10 Hrs			
Coeffi	cients, Ae	odyr	namic Centre,	theorem, Centre of Pressure, Lift and Drag, Wing Planform Geometry, Airfoil Nomen ericals on Lift and Drag.						
				Unit –III			12 Hrs			
Nuclea Introd	ar and Elect luction to S	ric R pace	ockets. • Mechanics: Ba	Γ Engines, Rocket Engines: Principles of oper asic Orbital Mechanics-Types of Trajectories, mple Numericals.						
			j,,	Unit –IV			06 Hrs			
				: General types of construction-Monocoque, S lic and Composite Materials.	Semi-Mono	coqu				
				Unit –V			08 Hrs			
speed Basics	indicator, V	ertic aft S	al speed indicate Systems: Hydra	strument Displays, Basic Air data systems & or, Altimeter. nulic and pneumatic systems, Electrical Sy						
Cours	e Outcome	s: At	the end of this	course the student will be able to						
Cours	Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to CO1 Identify the fundamental nuances of Aerospace Engineering and appreciate their significance on the Flight Vehicles design and performance									
CO1					ulen signifi	cane	e on the Plight			
	Vehicles d	esign	n and performan		0		C C			

CO4 Categorically appraise the operation of the Aerospace Vehicles for different operating conditions

Re	ference Books
1	Introduction to Flight, John D. Anderson, 7th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059.
2	Fundamentals of Aerodynamics, Anderson J.D, 5 th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill International Edition, New York ISBN:9780073398105.
3	Rocket Propulsion Elements, Sutton G.P., 8 th Edition, 2011, John Wiley, New York, ISBN: 1118174208, 9781118174203.
4	Aircraft structural Analysis, T.H.G Megson, 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, ISBN: 978-1-85617-932-4
5	Ian Moir, Allan Seabridge, "Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems Integration", John Wiley & Sons, 3rd edition, 2011, ISBN: 9781119965206



 \mathbb{R}

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test consisting of descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO TESTS will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Phase I (20) & Phase II (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100
	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)	
Q. NO	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16
	TOTAL	100



		<u> </u>	Semester: VI		
		HEALTH	ICARE ANALYTICS		
		Category: 1	Institutional Electives-I		
			(Theory)		
Course Code	:	BT266TEB	CIE	•	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 Hrs	SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
		Unit-I			09 Hrs
databases, Structure da examples, Database s	tabases imilari d Align	s, Special database ty search: Unique ument Search Too	tion to Bioinformatics, Goals, as – genome and microarray, A e requirements of database of (BLAST), FASTA, Compa- nod	Applications searching	ns of these databases, Heuristic Database
		Unit – Il			09 Hrs
Sequence Analysis: T	vpes o		nent -Pairwise and Multiple	sequence	
BLOSSUM and PAM Molecular Phylogene	tics: In	ntroduction, Term	urkov Model and Hidden Mar inology, Forms of Tree Rep cter-Based Methods and Phyl	presentatio	n. Phylogenetic Tree
Construction Methods	- Dista	Unit –II		ogenetic 1	09 Hrs
I	C		(NGS) analysis: Sanger seq	·····	
landmarks, of Sequence review of DNA enrich checks, Interpretations clipping of reads-Adv	cing Te ment te from antages	chnology Platforn cchnologies, Base quality checks. A	ns, A survey of next-generation calling algorithms, Base qual Adapter and primer contamines of processing of reads, au	ion sequer ity, phred nation. Pr	ncing technologies, A values, Reads quality ocessing reads using
advantages (shell scrip	ung)	Unit –IV	7		09 Hrs
approaches. ORFs for RNA secondary struct Protein structure predic prediction - Predictior	gene pr ture, Pr tive m of sec	tems Biology: Gerediction. Detection rediction. Detection rotein structure base ethods using prote condary structure,	ene prediction programs – on of functional sites and cod sics, structure visualization, in sequence, Protein identity tertiary structure prediction v, Mass spectrometry and S	lon bias in comparis based on c methods,	and homology-based the DNA. Predicting on and classification omposition. Structure Scope, Applications
		Unit –V			09 Hrs
0	r docki	n to Computer-aid ng, post-docking p	ded drug discovery, target se processing, molecular dynami		gand preparation and
	94	1 4 4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	in utili		se, the students will be able Dinformatics tools and databas		nprehensive sequence
	•	nnovative sequend	cing technologies and analyt	ical meth	ods to solve compley

CO2 Investigate and apply innovative sequencing technologies and analytical methods to solve complex biological questions and advance research in genomics and molecular biology.



CO3 Demonstrate expertise in NGS technologies, including performing data quality assessments, read processing, and managing large-scale data.
 CO4 Apply biginformation tools for modeling and simulating biglogical processor, with a focus on gene

CO4 Apply bioinformatics tools for modeling and simulating biological processes, with a focus on gene prediction using both ab initio and homology-based approaches.

Reference Books

1.	Xiong J. Essential bioinformatics. Cambridge University Press; 2006 Mar 13.
2.	Buehler LK, Rashidi HH, editors. Bioinformatics basics: applications in biological science and medicine. CRC Press; 2005 Jun 23.
3.	Ghosh Z, Mallick BM. Bioinformatics principles and Applications. Oxford University Press; 2018 Jun 13.
4.	Low L, Tammi MT. Introduction to next generation sequencing technologies. Bioinformatics. WORLD SCIENTIFIC. 2017 Jul 26:1-21.
5.	Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis; D W Mount; 2014; CSHL Press; 2nd edn; ISBN: 9780879697129.
6.	Computational Systems Biology; A Kriete and R Eils; 2006; Academic Press; Illustrated edn; ISBN: 978-01-208-87866.

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
(Maxi	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



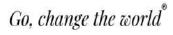
	Semes	ter: VI		
	INDUSTRIAL SAFE	ETY ENGINEERING		
	8.	tutional Elective		
		eory)		
Course Code	: CH266TEC	CIE	: 100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:0	SEE	: 100 Marks	
Total Hours	: 40L	SEE Duration	-	
	Unit-I		08 Hrs	
Introduction Safe	ety:			
	lustrial safety engineering, major ind	-	•	-
	, Hazard theory, Hazard triangle, H	Hazard actuation, Actuation tran	nsition, Causal fac	ctors
problems on OSH.				
	Unit – II		08 Hrs	3
Risk assessment :	and control: Risk assessment, Risl	k perception, acceptable risk, pr	roblems on net pro	esent
value, internal rate	e of return, payback period concepts	including real life examples.		
Hazard Identific	ation Methods: Preliminary Haza	ard List (PHL), worksheets, ca	ase study. Prelimi	inary
Hazard Analysis (PHA), Fault tree and Event tree and	alysis. Design and development	of fault tree and e	even
tree for high press	ure reactor system.			
	Unit –III		08 Hrs	\$
Hazard analysis:	: Hazard and Operability Study (HAZOP): Guide words, HAZO	OP matrix, Proce	dure
HAZOP studies of	n reactors, heat exchanger, design	of HAZOP table, Failure Mode	es and Effects Ana	alysis
(FMEA) concept,	methodology, problems of FMEA, of	examples.		•
	Unit –IV		08 Hrs	5
Risk analysis on	capital budgeting: Risk adjusted	discount rate (RADAR) metho	d, certainty equiv	alent
•	analysis, probability distribution,		• 1	
associated problems.				
	Unit –V		08 Hrs	3
Safety in process	industries and case studies: Pers	sonnel Protection Equipment	(PPE): Safety gla	isses
• •	ing helmets, absorptive lenses, hard		•••	
	gas tragedy, Chernobyl nuclear dis	••• •••	• 1	
=		, prant (np1001011		
Course Outcome	s: After completing the course, the	e students will be able to:-		
	the risk assessment techniques used			
	the fisk assessment teeningues used	i in process incusury		

- **CO2** Interpret the various risk assessment tools.
- CO3 Use hazard identification tools for safety management.
- **CO4** Analyze tools and safety procedures for protection in process industries.

Reference Books

F						
		Functional Safety in the Process Industry: A Handbook of practical Guidance in the application of				
1.	l.	IEC61511 and ANSI/ISA-84, Kirkcaldy K.J.D Chauhan, 2012, North corolina,Lulu publication,				
		ISBN:1291187235.				
	,	Safety Instrumented Systems Verification Practical probabilistic calculations, Goble and William M.,				
۷.	2.	2005, Pensulvania ISA publication, ISBN:155617909X.				
	2	Industrial safety and risk Management, Laird Wilson and Doug Mc Cutche, 1st Edition, 2003, The				

^{5.} University of alberta press, Canada, ISBN: 0888643942.





4. ndustrial Safety, Health and Environment Management Systems, R K Jain, Sunil S Rao, 4th Edition, 2005, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN: 8174092102.

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A	_			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



	Semester: VI				
	ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION				
			Category : Institutional Elective-I		
			(Theory)		
Course Code	:	CS266TED	CIE	:	100
Credits:	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100
L:T:P					
Total	:	36L	SEE	:	3.00 Hrs
Duration			Dura	tion	

RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, Va JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in Sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Inpenthods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definin Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Im Retrieval, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Camail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. 7 Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator 7	8 Hrs			
Flowcharts, Programming Constructs in RPA, What Processes can be Automated? Types Vorkloads that can be automated. RPA Advanced Concepts: Standardization of processes, Setting up the Centre of Exceller Development methodologies, Difference from SDLC, RPA journey, RPA business case, RP roccess Design Document/Solution Design Document, Industries best suited for RPA, Risks & C with RPA, RPA and emerging ecosystem. Unit – II 7 RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, Va JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in Sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Annipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Impethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definit Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Im Retrieval, Best Practices ixcel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Int – IV 7	cocesses &			
Workloads that can be automated. RPA Advanced Concepts: Standardization of processes, Setting up the Centre of Exceller Development methodologies, Difference from SDLC, RPA journey, RPA business case, RP Process Design Document/Solution Design Document, Industries best suited for RPA, Risks & C with RPA, RPA and emerging ecosystem. Process Design Document/Solution Design Document, Industries best suited for RPA, Risks & C with RPA, RPA and emerging ecosystem. Imit – II 7 RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, Va JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Ingnethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definin Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Im Retrieval, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Earlier of the optic of the email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, D				
Development methodologies, Difference from SDLC, RPA journey, RPA business case, RP Drocess Design Document/Solution Design Document, Industries best suited for RPA, Risks & C vith RPA, RPA and emerging ecosystem. Unit – II 7 RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, Va JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Impethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definin Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Impethols, Using anchors in PDF Vinit – IV 7 Canail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvic Catching errors. 7 Overview of orchestration Server,				
Development methodologies, Difference from SDLC, RPA journey, RPA business case, RP Drocess Design Document/Solution Design Document, Industries best suited for RPA, Risks & C vith RPA, RPA and emerging ecosystem. Unit – II 7 RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, Va JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Impethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definin Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Impethols, Using anchors in PDF Vinit – IV 7 Canail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvic Catching errors. 7 Overview of orchestration Server,	ence, RPA			
Process Design Document/Solution Design Document, Industries best suited for RPA, Risks & C vith RPA, RPA and emerging ecosystem. Unit – II 7 RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, Va JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Impethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definit Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Impethods, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Camail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvic Catching errors. 7 Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator 7 Unit – V 7 Automation: Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecti				
Unit – II 7 RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, Va JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Inpethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definit Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. Mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction to Email Automation, Key company Vinit – IV Outit – IV <td></td>				
Unit – II 7 RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, Va JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in Sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Inpethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. 7 Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definin Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. 7 Mane, Texe Practices 8 Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solviz Catching errors. 7 Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Atperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation pyperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Server)	U			
RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, Va JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in Sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Ingnethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definit Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Image and Nation and Trom Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Image and Exception Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Image and Exception Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7	7 Hrs			
JiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements in Sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variate Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Impethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definin Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Impethods, Unit – IV Vertieval, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. 7 Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator 7 Imit – V 7 Typerautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, Superautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Superautomation, Server, Server, Serever, Sereverver, Sereververververververververververververv				
Sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variate Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Imperethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definint Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Imperetivel, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. 7 Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, yperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Components, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Comparison, Comparison, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Comparison, Strategies, Compar				
Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variab Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Imp nethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definit Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Interval, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Cmail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solving Catching errors. 7 Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator 7 Muit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, yperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, typerautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, typerautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, typerautomation, Benefits and challenges				
Manipulation, main string methods. JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Implethods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definit Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Interval, Best Practices Secel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Chors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Canail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key colspanse of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solving Catching errors. Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V Thyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, Superautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Superautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Superautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Superautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Patternation)	bles. Tex			
JiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix Recording, Impertendeds, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Imit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definin Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. 7 Mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Impertended, Best Practices 7 Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF 7 Cmail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. 7 Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. 7 Derview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Typerautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation yperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Server)				
Interded Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques. Unit – III Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definit Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Intervent, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Canail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key colored and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. Deverview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, Server, Serve	put/outpu			
Unit – III 7 Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definit Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Interventional Retrieval, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Canail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key colspan="2">Network Optimization in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Mathemation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation	-p •• • • •• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Definit Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Int Retrieval, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. Deriview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation upperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Integration, Integra	7 Hrs			
Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Interveal, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key commail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. Derview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, Superautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Integration, Integration)				
mage, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Interval, Best PracticesExcel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDFUnit – IV7Cmail Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key colspan="2">Componential automation in UiPath, email as input and output.Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors.Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestratorUnit – V7Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, Server, Neuroperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Server,				
Retrieval, Best Practices Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Commander of the provide the provided the p				
Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data from Data Tables, Using anchors in PDF 7 Unit – IV 7 Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key comail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. 7 Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. 7 Deverview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, Superautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Superautomation, Unit – V) 7				
Anchors, Using anchors in PDF Unit – IV 7 Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key commail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. Diverview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation hyperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Integration)	Data Table			
Unit – IV 7 Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key commail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. 7 Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. 7 Derview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator 7 Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, Superautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Superautomation, Unitegration, Superautomation, Unitegration, Superautomation, Unitegration, Superautomation, Unitegration, Unitegration, Unitegration, Unitegration, Unitegration	atu Tuore			
Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Key commail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. Deverview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, Superautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Strategies)	7 Hrs			
mail, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. Deverview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Integration)				
Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solvin Catching errors. Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation hyperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Integration)				
Catching errors. Diverview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V Typerautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation Dyperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration,	ing issues			
Diverview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator Unit – V 7 Hyperautomation: Components and application 6 Hyperautomation, Automation upperautomation, Benefits Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration,	ing issues			
Unit – V 7 Apperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation apperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Integration, Integratintegratintegration, Integration, Integration, Integratintegratint				
Hyperautomation : Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automation yperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration,	7 Hrs			
yperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration,				
	/			

CO1	Understand RPA	nringinlag	ita fanturas a	nd applications
COI	Understand KFA	principies,	its realures a	ind applications

CO2 Demonstrate proficiency in handling variables and decision making inside a workflow and data manipulation techniques



CO	D3 Gain insights into recording, Email Automation and exception handling and orchestrator.	
CO	4 Analyze the trends in automation and chose business strategy to design a real-world automation	
	workflow.	

Ref	ference Books:
1.	Alok Mani Tripathi, "Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing, Release Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9781788470940
2.	PASCAL BORNET, Intelligent automation: Welcome to the world of hyperautomation, World Scientific Publishing Company, ISBN-13: 978-9811235481 December 2020
3.	UiPath pdf manuals
4.	https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation
5.	https://www.ibm.com/topics/hyperautomation
6.	https://www.pega.com/hyperautomation

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS					
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6						
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8							
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



			Semester: VI			
		INTELLIGE	NT TRANSPORTATION SYS	TEMS		
		. –	gory: Institutional Elective-I			
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	CV266TEE		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	40L		SEE	:	3.00 Hours
				Duration		
			Unit-I			08 Hrs
		•	rtation Systems (ITS): Histo	0		
	-	•	acteristics, Transport problems			0
11		•	norrow, ITS training and education		anc	l importance of
ITS in context of I	ndi	an Transport syster	n and opportunity for sector grow	wth of ITS.		
			Unit – II			08 Hrs
		,	onalities required for User service	, 0		· •
· 1			cages, Need of ITS Architecture	-		
	-		roduction, Data acquisition, Con			-
and Traveller infor	ma	tion. Various detec	tion, Identification and collection	n methods for I	TS	
			Unit –III			08 Hrs
			nents and ITS: Introduction,			
measures, ITS for	trat	ffic management, I	Development of traffic managem	ent system, Tr	affi	c Management
Centre, Advance T	raf	fic Management Sy	stem, Advanced Traveller Inform	mation System,	, A	dvance Vehicle
Control Systems, A	Adv	ance Public Transp	port System, Commercial Vehicl	e Operations, I'	TS	For Intermodal
Freight Transport.						
			Unit –IV			08 Hrs
			the planning level, Deployment			
Benefits by ITS co	mp	onents, Evaluation	Guidelines. ITS for Law Enforce	ement: Introduc	ctio	n, Enhance and
support the enforce	eme	ent traffic rules and	regulations, ITS Funding option	IS.		
			Unit –V			08 Hrs
ITS Standards-Sta	nda	rd development p	rocess, National ITS architectu	re and standar	ds,	ITS standards
application areas,	Nat	ional Transportation	on Communications for ITS Pro	otocol, Standard	ds t	esting. ITS for
smart cities and Ca	ise	studies.				
Course Outcomes	:: A	fter completing th	e course, the students will be a	ble to:-		
CO1		Identify and apply	/ ITS applications at different lev	vels		
CO2		Illustrate ITS arch	nitecture for planning process			
CO3		Examine the sign	ificance of ITS for various levels			
CO4		Compose the imp	ortance of ITS in implementation	ns		
Reference Books				a a		
			mar Jain, "Intelligent Transport	Systems", PH	I L	earning Private
Limited, Delh	ni,2	018, ISBN-978938	7472068			

- 2. Choudury M A and Sadek A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning" Artech House publishers (31 March 2003); ISBN-10: 1580531601
- Bob Williams, "Intelligent transportation systems standards", Artech House, London, 2008. ISBN-13: 978-1-59693-291-3
- Asier Perallos, Unai Hernandez-Jayo, Enrique Onieva, Ignacio Julio García Zuazola "Intelligent Transport Systems: Technologies and Applications" Wiley Publishing ©2015, ISBN:1118894782 9781118894781,



5 R.P Roess, E.S. Prassas, W.R. McShane. Traffic Engineering, Pearson Educational International, Third Edition, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-459971-7.

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6					
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



Semester: VI							
INTEGRATED HEALTH MONITORING OF STRUCTURES							
		Catego	ory: Institutional l	Electives - I			
			(Theory)	Γ			
Course Code	:	CV266TEF		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	3Hours	
			Unit-I				08 Hrs
		0	Iealth of Structures	s, Causes of Distre	ess,	Regular Maint	tenance,
Importance of main							
			ots, Various Measu		ehav	ior of structure	es using
remote structural h	eal	th monitoring, Strue	ctural Safety in Alte	eration.			
			Unit – II				08 Hrs
			d other smart mate	,	han	ical impedance	e (EMI)
			Sensor technologie				
			of Structure, Collap	. 0	on, I	nvestigation	
Management, SHN	1 Pi	rocedures, SHM us	ing Artificial Intelli	gence			
			Unit –III				08 Hrs
	-	• 1	ts, Simulation and L	oading Methods, se	enso	r systems and h	ardware
requirements, Stati	c R	esponse Measurem					
			Unit –IV				08 Hrs
			mic Field Test, Stre				fethods,
Hardware for Rem	ote	Data Acquisition S	Systems, Remote Str	ructural Health Mor	nito		00 TT
			Unit –V	1 0 5			08 Hrs
			: Introduction, Har				ystems,
Advantages, Case studies on conventional and Remote structural health monitoring							
Case studies: Structural Health Monitoring of Bridges, Buildings, Dams, Applications of SHM in							
offshore							
Structures- Methods used for non-destructive evaluation (NDE) and health monitoring of structural							
components							
		<u> </u>	e course the stude				

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-					
CO1	Diagnose the distress in the structure understanding the causes and factors.					
CO2	CO2 Understand safety aspects, components and materials used in Structural Health Monitoring.					
CO3	Assess the health of structure using static field methods and dynamic field tests.					
CO4	Analyse behavior of structures using remote structural health monitoring					

Reference Books 1 Structural Health Monitoring, Daniel Balageas, Claus Peter Fritzen, Alfredo Güemes,2006, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN: 978-1905209019 2 Health Monitoring of Structural Materials and Components Methods with Applications, Douglas E Adams, 2007, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN:9780470033135 3 Structural Health Monitoring and Intelligent Infrastructure, J. P. Ou, H. Li and Z. D. Duan, Vol1,2006, Taylor and Francis Group, London, UK. ISBN: 978-0415396523 4 Structural Health Monitoring with Wafer Active Sensors, Victor Giurglutiu, 2007, Academic Press Inc, ISBN: 9780128101612



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS						
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6						
7 & 8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8						
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



		Semester ADVANCED ENERGY STOP			
		Category: Institution			
	-	(Theo			
Course Code	:	CM266TEG	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	42L	SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
		Unit-I		•	07 Hrs
vehicles and the	E-mob air salie	ctric vehicles ility, background of alternative e ent features along with their ener paracteristics. Specification of adv	gy requirement. Fundamenta	ls of a	
teennology. Dut		Unit – II	valieed buttery for e mobility	,	08 Hrs
Advanced lithi	um-io				00 1115
batteries. Const	ructior	um batteries. Types of advanced a, working and future application lfur and lithium polymer batterie	ns of lithium cobalt oxide, li	thium i	ron phosphate electrification
Non lithium ba		Unit –III			09 Hrs
Performance co Chemistry of a Introduction to	mparis Iterna super o	Electrode materials and electrone materials and electrone on with lithium-ion batteries. Ba Unit –IV tive storage devices capacitor. Construction, working ectrodes. Types of advanced su	and applications of supercap	infrast	along with th
		Advancement in battery-supercap			
		ic vehicles with their advantages		211 H y 01	id, and Dattery
<u> </u>		Unit –V			09 Hrs
Battery manage charge (SoC), st Battery Therma and thermal man	ment s ate-of l Mana nagem	and recycling: ystems (BMS): Fundamentals of health (SoH) and Cell balancing agement: Passive and active cool ent. nomic aspects, environmental sat	techniques. ling systems. Safety mechani	sms, th	ermal runawa
		fter completing the course, the			
	he che	fundamentals of chemistry in ad mistry knowledge used for hybr			
	the	different battery system for a	chieving maximum energy	storaş	ge for vehicl
		efficiency of a battery with resp nd recycling.	ect to cost, environmental sa	afety, n	naterial, energ
Reference Bool					
Referance Ree	ZC				

¹ Publishing Ltd 2000, ISBN: 07506 4625 X.

2	Batteries for Electric Vehicles, D. A. J. Rand, R. Woods, and R. M. Dell, Society of Automotive Engineers, Warrendale PA, 2003. ISBN 10: 0768001277.
3	Lithium Batteries, Science and Technology, GA. Nazri and G. Pistoa, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 2003, ISBN 978-0-387-92675-9.
4	Battery Technology Handbook, H. A. Kiehne, Marcel Dekker, NYC, 2003. ISBN: 0824742494 9780824742492.
5	Electric Vehicle Technology Explained, James Larminie and John Lowry. 2nd Edition, Wiley, ISBN-13: 978-1118505429.
6	Electric Vehicle Technology and Design, Antoni Gandia. CRC Press, ISBN-13: 978-1138551912.
7	Sustainable Transportation: Problems and Solutions. William R. Black, The Guilford Press, ISBN-13: 978-1462532072.

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)						
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS					
1.	1. QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.						
2.	2. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.						
3.							
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100					
	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)	•					
Q. N	O. CONTENTS	MARKS					
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	2 Unit 1 : (Compulsory)						
3&	3 & 4 Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4						
5 &	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6						
7 &	8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9&1	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



				Semester: VI				
			HIM	AN MACHINE IN	TFRFACE			
				ry- Institutional El				
			e	y Assisted Elective				
Course (Course Code : EC266TEH CIE : 100 Marks						ks	
Credits:		:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marl	
Total Ho	urs	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hrs	
				Unit-I				09 Hrs
andOpera Reasonin Models, f	ating envi g and pro Trameworl	ron ble <s,< td=""><td>ments, The Psycho m solving. The con Ergonomics, styles</td><td>bry of User Interface opathology of every mputer: Devices, M , elements, interacti Automotive, Industr</td><td>day Things, Psycho emory, Processing vity, Paradigms.</td><td>olog anc</td><td>gy of every l networks.</td><td>day actions, Interaction:</td></s,<>	ments, The Psycho m solving. The con Ergonomics, styles	bry of User Interface opathology of every mputer: Devices, M , elements, interacti Automotive, Industr	day Things, Psycho emory, Processing vity, Paradigms.	olog anc	gy of every l networks.	day actions, Interaction:
	lities. In			CUs. Communicati				LIN, Most,
				Unit – II es: Automotive info				09 Hrs
(DAS) In HMIs, To	terfaces, louchscreen ations and Aachine Ir	HM n Ir d F nter	II design for adapti iterfaces and Contra Regulations in Aut faces for	Vehicle Information ive cruise control, V ols, Usability Testin comotive HMIs, Er	Voice and Gesture F g and Evaluation in	Reco Au	ognition in itomotive F	Automotive IMIs, Safety
				Unit –III				09 Hrs
concepts, Guideline norms, 21 HMI U based H	Graphic d es and D/3D rend User Int IMI: Bas Mobile: 1	lesi leri erf sics Fou	gn tools - Adobe P ng, OpenGL, OSG ace : User-centered of	Unit –IV	D, Blender, GIMP, nent process,Basics and HTML,	As s	set Design of Web-Se CSS, J	- Overview, 09 Hrs erver.Web- lavaScript.
Developi				Unit –V				09 Hrs
controls. Haptics in HMI Tes Graphics	Haptics in Multimo sting: Lim Test Syste	n A oda nita ems	Automotive HMI : 1 HMI, Automotive tions of Traditiona (GTS).	Voice-Based HMI, G Kinesthetic Feedbac	ek Systems, Tactile use - Study: Bosch's	Fee	dback Syst	d UI ems,
~		, -						
				course, the students v				
		•		MIs in various domai				
CO2 (omnarico	n of	various communica	tion protocols used in	HMI development			



Refe	Reference Books					
1	Touch based HMI; Principles and Applications, Shuo gao, Shuo Yan, Hang Zhao, Arokia Nathan, Springer					
1.	Nature Switzerland AG, 1 st Edition.					
2	Unity 2020 by Example: A Project based guide to building 2D, 3D augmented reality and Virtual reality					
2.	games from sratch, Robert Wells, Packt Publishing ltd, 2020.					
3.	GUI Design and Android Apps, Ryan Cohen, Tao Wang, Apress, Berkley, CA, 2014.					

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)					
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will beconducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWOQUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40			
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40			
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	100			

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16				
7 & 8	7 & 8 Unit 4: Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester: VI						
		EN	ERGY AUDITING & STANDARD	S					
	Category: Institutional Elective-I								
(Theory)									
Course Code									
Credits:	:	3:0:0		SEE	: 100 Mark				
L:T:P									
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3Hours			
			Unit-I			06 Hrs			
Types of Energy		udit and Ene	rgy-Audit Methodology: Definition	of Fnergy Audit	Pla				
			ncial Analysis, Sensitivity Analysis, P						
Monitoring and				lojeet i manenig	opt	10113, 2110185			
			cal Measurement, Thermal Measurem	ent, Light Meas	ure	ment, Speed			
			ta Acquisition System,			· 1			
			Indian Power Plant Scenario, Benefit	of Audit, Types of	of P	ower Plants,			
Energy Audit of	Pow	ver Plant.							
			Unit – II			10 Hrs			
		0	Electrical Basics, Electrical Load N	0		1			
			Electricity Tariff, Power Factor, Trans						
			cation of Motors, Parameters related t	o Motors, Efficie	ency	of a Motor,			
0.			EE Star Rating and Labelling.	nd Dlassana Caal		Tamana			
Energy Audit (or Pu	mps, Blowers	and Cooling Towers: Pumps, Fans a Unit –III	nd Blowers, Cool	ing	09 Hrs			
Communication & Standards:									
			LAN, Wireless metropolitan area net	work cellular n	≏tw/	ork satellite			
communication,	-		-	work, contain h		ork, suternite			
	-		ine technology, powerline technology,	coaxial cable tech	nol	ogy: Optical			
communication,						<i>8J</i> , <i>1</i>			
,			Unit –IV			09 Hrs			
Energy Audit of	of Bo	ilers: Classific	cation of Boilers, Parts of Boiler, Effic	iency of a Boiler	, Ro	ole of excess			
Air in Boiler Ef	ficier	ncy, Energy Sa	ving Methods.						
			of a Furnace, classification of Furna	ices, Energy savi	ng	Measures in			
Furnaces, Furna		•			-				
			tion Systems : S team as Heating Flui			-			
Steam, Pressure	, P 1p1	ing, Losses in	Steam Distribution Systems, Energy C	onservation Meth	nod				
T A 1'4	C T	· 1.4*		(T'1) G		09 Hrs			
			ms: Fundamentals of Lighting, Diffe						
Energy Saving (Lenses and Louvres, Lighting Control	Systems, Lightin	g S	ysiciii Auuit,			
••••••			os: Energy – Saving Measures in New	Buildings Wate	r A	udit Method			
Energy Audit Applied to Buildings: Energy – Saving Measures in New Buildings, Water Audit, Method of Audit, General Energy – Savings Tips Applicable to New as well as Existing Buildings.									
of Audit Gener			s lips Applicable to New as well as Ex	asting Bundings					
of Audit, Gener			s Tips Applicable to New as well as Ex	asting Buildings.					
	al En	ergy – Saving							
Course Outcon	al En nes: 4	ergy – Saving After complet	ing the course, the students will be a y audit, prepare a flow for audit and id	ble to: -		ts needed.			

- **CO 3** Design and perform the energy audit process for mechanical systems
- **CO 4** Propose energy management scheme for a building



Re	Reference Books						
	Handbook of energy audit, Sonal Desai, Kindle Edition, 2015, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9339221346, 9789339221348.						
	Energy management handbook, Wayne C Turner and Steve Doty, 6th Edition, 2015, CRC Press, ISBN: 0-88173-542-6.						
3.	Energy management, Sanjeev Singh and Umesh Rathore, 1st Edition, 2016, Katson Books, ISBN 10: 9350141019, ISBN 13: 9789350141014.						
4.	Energy audit of building systems, Moncef Krarti, 2nd Edition, 2010, CRC Press ISBN: 9781439828717						

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20		
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40		
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS					
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5 & 6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



				Comentary V/I			
				Semester: VI			
				DICAL INSTRUMENTA			
			Cau	egory: Institutional Electiv (Theory)	e		
							100 Marks
	its: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
	Hours	:	45L		SEE		03 Hrs
					Duration		
		1		Unit-I	I.		09 Hrs
Fund	lamentals:	Sou	rces of Biomedical sig	gnals, Basic medical instrun	nentation system	, Gene	eral constraints
			instrumentation syste		5	,	
Bioel	ectric Signa	als a	and Electrodes: Orig	in of bioelectric signals, Ty	pes of bioelectr	ic sigr	als, Recording
		trod	e-tissue interface,	Polarization, Skin contact	impedance, S	silver-s	silver chloride
electr	,	20					
Electi	rodes for EC	ĽG,	EEG, EMG, Microele				00 TT
				Jnit – II			09 Hrs
	0	-	•	f heart, Genesis and charact			01
	0		1	rdiograph, ECG lead system			
	puterized an	0	-	, Block diagram description	of an EEG , 10-	20 Ele	ctrode system,
Com		arys		Init –III			09 Hrs
Datio	nt Monitor	ina		onitors, Central Monitors, N	lessurement of	Hoart	
		0		meter, Measurement of puls			· ·
				od pressure measuring appa			
				oximeter, skin reflectance	-		
			Ţ	J nit –IV			09 Hrs
Blood	d Flow Me	ters	: Electromagnetic bl	ood flow meter, Types of	electromagnetic	c bloo	d flow meters,
Ultras	sonic blood	flov	v meters, NMR blood	flow meters, Laser Dopple	r blood flow me	ters.	
				Need for Cardiac pacemak			· •
	• •	es of	Implantable Pacema	ker, Ventricular Synchronou	is Demand Pace	maker	and
U	ammable	1 for	a dafibrillatan DC d	sfibuillatan Dafibuillatan ala	atradas DC daf	huillot	on with
	naker. Need	1 101	a denominator, DC de	efibrillator, Defibrillator ele	ctrodes, DC dell	ormau	or with
Synch	nomzer.			Unit –V			09 Hrs
Adva	nces in Ra	ndin		rays-principles of generation	on Conventiona	l X-ra	
				raphy, Digital subtraction a			
				e imaging system and Ultra			FF
				·			
Cour	se Outcom	es:	After completing the	course, the students will l	be able to:-		
CO1	Understand	l the	sources of biomedic	al signals and basic biomedi	cal instruments.		
CO2	Apply cond	cept	s for the design of bio	medical devices			
CO3	•	CO3 Analyze the methods of acquisition and signal conditioning to be applied to the physiological					
	parametersCO4 Develop instrumentation for measuring and monitoring biomedical parameters.						

CO4 Develop instrumentation for measuring and monitoring biomedical parameters.

Reference Books



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

1.	Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, R. S. Khandpur,3 rd Edition, Reprint 2016, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 9780070473553.
2.	Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Leslie Cromwell & others, 2 nd Edition, Reprint 2015, ISBN: 9780130771315.
3.	Medical instrumentation: Application and Design, J. G. Webster, 3 rd Edition, Reprint 2015, Wiley Publications, ISBN: 9788126511068.
4.	Principles of Medical Imaging, K.Kirk Shung, Michael B. Smith and Banjamin Tsui, Academic Press, 2016, ISBN: 978-0126409703.

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20). Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
NO.						
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	-				
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4: Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



Semester: VI							
TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS							
Category: Institutional Elective Course-I							
(Theory)							
Course Code	:	ET266TEM	CIE	:	100 Marks		
Credits:	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks		
L:T:P							
Total Hours	:	45 L	SEE	:	3 Hours		
			Dura	tion			

	Unit-I	8 Hrs					
Introd	luction to Electronic Communication: The Significance of Human Co	ommunication,					
Comm	nunication Systems, Types of Electronic Communication, Modulation and	Multiplexing,					
Electro	omagnetic Spectrum, Bandwidth, A Survey of Communication Applications.	1 0					
The F	The Fundamentals of Electronics: Gain, Attenuation, and Decibels.						
Radio	Radio Receivers: Super heterodyne receiver.						
	Unit – II	10 Hrs					
Modu	lation Schemes: Analog Modulation: AM, FM and PM- brief review.						
Digital Modulation: PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK & QAM (Architecture).							
Wide	Dand Modulation: Spread spectrum, FHSS, DSSS.						
Multi	ple Access: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA.						
	Unit –III	10 Hrs					
Satelli	Satellite Communication: Satellite Orbits, Satellite Communication Systems, Satellite Subsystems,						
Groun	Ground Stations, Satellite Applications, Global Positioning System.						
	Unit –IV	9 Hrs					
	Optical Communication: Optical Principles, Optical Communication Systems, Fiber-Optic Cables,						
Optica	Optical Transmitters and Receivers, Wavelength-Division Multiplexing, Passive Optical Networks.						
	Unit –V	8 Hrs					
Cell Phone Technologies: Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse, Internet Telephony.							
Wireless Technologies: Wireless LAN, PANs and Bluetooth, Zig Bee, Mesh Wireless Networks, WiMax,							
and Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks.							
Cours	e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to :-						
CO1	Describe the basics of communication systems.						
CO2	Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communicat	ion systems.					
CO3	Analyze the operational concept of cell phone and other wireless technologies.						
CO4	Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication	systems.					
Refer	ence Books						
1.	Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 4 th Edition, 2010 McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-337385-0.	6, Tata					
2.	Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy,3 rd Edition, 2008, Tata McGr ISBN: 0-02-800592-9.	aw Hill,					
3.	Introduction to Telecommunications, Anu A. Gokhale, 2 nd Edition, 2008, Cengage I ISBN: 981-240-081-8	Learning					

Go, change the world $^{\circ}$



RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20	
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100	

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A	-				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

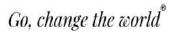


			Semester: VI		
		Mobile C	ommunication Networks and Standards		
		Cate	gory: Institutional Elective Course-I		
			(Theory)		
Course Code	:	ET266TEN	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 L	SEE	:	3 Hours
			Durat	ion	
			Unit-I		9 Hrs
Principle of Cel	lula	r Communicat	ion: Cellular Terminology, Cell Structure ar	nd Cluster, F	Frequency
			tem Capacity, Method of Locating Co-chann		
Reuse distance,	Co-c	hannel Interfere	ence and Signal Quality, Co-channel interfer	ence Reduc	
		~	Unit – II		9 Hrs
	-		tion of components of a cellular system-		•
		-	a basic cellular system, Operation of a Cell	•	
criteria- Voice q	ualit	y, Trunking and	Grade of Service, Spectral Efficiency of FI	JMA and T	-
_			Unit –III		9 Hrs
0			ology: GSM: GSM Network Architecture,		
•	hanr	nels, Authentica	ation and Security in GSM, GSM Call Pr	rocedure, G	SM Hand-off
Procedures.					
					0.11
<u> </u>			Unit –IV	1 4 1 *	9 Hrs
0			: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net		ecture, GPRS
signalling, Mob	ility	Management i	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite		ecture, GPRS
signalling, Mob	ility	Management i	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels.		ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces,
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter	ility face	Management i Specifications,	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V	ecture, UM'	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person	ility face nal A	Management i Specifications, rea Networks	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto	ecture, UM	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications.
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local	ility face nal A Are	Management i Specifications, Trea Networks a networks: N	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto etwork Architecture, Standards, Application	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local	ility face nal A Are	Management i Specifications, Trea Networks a networks: N	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local Area Networks:	ility face nal A Are IEEH	Management i Specifications, Trea Networks: a networks: N E 802.16 standa	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto etwork Architecture, Standards, Application	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless ure, Protoco	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local Area Networks: Course Outcom	ility face nal A Area IEEF	Management i Specifications, Area Networks: a networks: N E 802.16 standa After completin	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto etwork Architecture, Standards, Application rds, advantages, WMAN Network architectu	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless ure, Protoco	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local Area Networks: Course Outcom CO1 Describe	ility face nal A Are IEEF	Management i Specifications, Area Networks: a networks: N E 802.16 standa After completin concepts and te	 : GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto etwork Architecture, Standards, Application rds, advantages, WMAN Network architecture ng the course, the students will be able to an advantage of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the students will be able to a statement of the student of	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless ure, Protoco	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local Area Networks: Course Outcom CO1 Describe CO2 Analyze	ility face nal A Are IEEI nes: A e the the L	Management i Specifications, Area Networks: a networks: N E 802.16 standa After completin concepts and te Architecture, Ha	 : GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto etwork Architecture, Standards, Application rds, advantages, WMAN Network architecture ng the course, the students will be able to standards. 	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless ure, Protoco :-	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local Area Networks: Course Outcom CO1 Describe CO2 Analyze CO3 Compar	ility face nal A Are IEEI e the the L e the	Management i Specifications, Area Networks: a networks: N E 802.16 standa After completin concepts and te Architecture, Ha performance fe	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto etwork Architecture, Standards, Application rds, advantages, WMAN Network architectu ng the course, the students will be able to st rminologies for Cellular Communication. and-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G N	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless ure, Protoco :- Networks.	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan l stack
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local Area Networks: Course Outcom CO1 Describe CO2 Analyze CO3 Compare CO4 Analyze	ility face nal A Are IEEF the the and	Management i Specifications, Area Networks: a networks: N E 802.16 standa After completin concepts and te Architecture, Ha performance fe	 : GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto etwork Architecture, Standards, Application rds, advantages, WMAN Network architecture ng the course, the students will be able to a erminologies for Cellular Communication. and-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G Network eatures of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies. 	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless ure, Protoco :- Networks.	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan l stack
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local Area Networks: Course Outcom CO1 Describe CO2 Analyze CO3 Compare CO4 Analyze	ility face nal A Area IEEI e the and and	Management i Specifications, Area Networks: a networks: N E 802.16 standa After completin concepts and te Architecture, Ha performance fe Compare the ar	: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto etwork Architecture, Standards, Application rds, advantages, WMAN Network architectur ng the course, the students will be able to a rminologies for Cellular Communication. and-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G N eatures of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies. rchitectures of various Wireless technologies	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless ure, Protoco :- Networks. s and standar	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan I stack
signalling, Mob UMTS Air Inter Wireless Person Wireless Local Area Networks: Course Outcom CO1 Describe CO2 Analyze CO3 Compare CO4 Analyze Reference Book 1 Wireless Co	ility face face nal A Are IEEF te the the L e the and	Management i Specifications, Area Networks: a networks: N E 802.16 standa After completin concepts and te Architecture, Ha performance fe Compare the ar	 : GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS Net n GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archite UMTS Channels. Unit –V : Network architecture, components, Blueto etwork Architecture, Standards, Application rds, advantages, WMAN Network architecture ng the course, the students will be able to serminologies for Cellular Communication. and-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G N eatures of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies. rchitectures of various Wireless technologies Singal, 2nd Reprint 2011, Tata McGraw Hil 	ecture, UM oth, Zigbee, ns. Wireless ure, Protoco :- Networks. s and standar	ecture, GPRS TS Interfaces, 9 Hrs Applications. Metropolitan I stack

². India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5.

3.Wireless Communication, Upena Dalal, 1st Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, ISBN-13:978-0-
19-806066-6.

4 Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2nd Edition, Pearson, ISBN 97881-317-3186-4



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



				Seme	ester: VI					
				y: Institutio	ΓΙΟΝ DEVE onal Electiv heory)					
Course Code	:	IS266TEO					CIE	:	100) Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0					SEE	:	100) Marks
Total Hours	:	45L					SEE Duration	ı :	03	Hours
				Unit-I	1					09 Hr
creating an And UI elements, L Activities and	droi ayoı Inter	ting systems and d app project, dep its, Views and Re nts, The Activity the Android app,	ploying esources Lifecyc	the app to th s, Text and Sole, Managing	e emulator a crolling View g State, Activ	nd a device. vs.	UI Design: Bui	lding	a lay	out with
	U			Unit–I						09 Hr
	on,	User Input Cont and Themes, Ma			•	•	•	l use	er exj	perience
				esign, resun	g app UI, Te	sting the Us	er Interface			
*** • • •	-			Unit–II	• • •	sting the Us	er interface			09 Hr
	nd A	ackground: Async Task Load bund tasks – Noti	ler, Com	Unit–II nect to the In	II nternet, Broa	dcast Recei	vers and Service		chedu	
Async Task an optimizing bac	nd A kgro	Async Task Load	ler, Com	Unit–II nect to the In	II nternet, Broa g Alarms, and	dcast Recei	vers and Service		chedu	lling and
Async Task an optimizing back All about data Preferences and data with conte Advanced And	nd A kgro : d Se nt p droi	Async Task Load ound tasks – Noti: ettings, Storing D	ler, Con fications Data, Sha	Unit–II nect to the In s, Scheduling Unit–I ared Preferer et, Entertair	II nternet, Broa g Alarms, and V nces. Storing	dcast Recei l Transferrin data using	vers and Service ng Data Efficient SQLite, SQLite	ly Data	base.	09 Hr Sharing
Async Task an optimizing bac All about data Preferences and data with conte Advanced And communicating	nd A kgro : d Se nt p droi ; wit	Async Task Load ound tasks – Noti ettings, Storing D roviders. d Programming: th SMS and emai	ler, Con fications Data, Sha	Unit–II nect to the In s, Scheduling Unit–I ared Preferer et, Entertair	II nternet, Broa g Alarms, and V nces. Storing nment and S	dcast Recei l Transferrin data using	vers and Service ng Data Efficient SQLite, SQLite	ly Data	base.	lling and 09 Hr Sharing d maps
Async Task an optimizing bac All about data Preferences and data with conte Advanced And communicating Hardware Sug	nd A kgro : d Se nt p droi g with ppop	Async Task Load ound tasks – Notic ettings, Storing D roviders. d Programming: th SMS and emai	ler, Con fications Data, Sha : Interno Is, Senso	Unit–II nect to the In s, Scheduling Unit–IV ared Preferer et, Entertain ors. Unit–V	II nternet, Broa g Alarms, and V nces. Storing nment and S	dcast Recei I Transferrin data using Services. D	vers and Service ng Data Efficient SQLite, SQLite visplaying web	ly Data page	base. s an	lling and 09 Hr Sharing d maps 09 Hr
Async Task an optimizing bac All about data Preferences and data with conte Advanced And communicating Hardware Sug Permissions an Factors, Using	nd A kgro : d Se nt p droi ; wii g wii Goo	Async Task Load ound tasks – Notic ettings, Storing D roviders. d Programming: th SMS and emai	ler, Conf fications Data, Sha : Interno ils, Senso ance and	Unit–II nect to the In s, Scheduling Unit–IV ared Preferer et, Entertair ors. Unit–V I Security. Fi	II II Internet, Broa g Alarms, and V nces. Storing nment and S V ire base and A	dcast Recei l Transferrin data using Services. D	vers and Service ng Data Efficient SQLite, SQLite visplaying web	ly Data page	base. s an	lling and 09 Hr Sharing d maps 09 Hr
Async Task an optimizing back All about data Preferences and data with conter Advanced And communicating Hardware Sup Permissions an Factors, Using Course Outcor CO1: Compre	nd A kgrc : d Se nt p droi g wit g wit g wit g op op op op op op op op op op op op op o	Async Task Load ound tasks – Noti ettings, Storing D roviders. d Programming: th SMS and emai et & devices: braries, Performa ogle Services.	ler, Conf fications Data, Sha : Interno ils, Senso ance and ng the c res of at	Unit–II nect to the In s, Scheduling Unit–IV ared Preferer et, Entertain ors. Unit–V I Security. Fi	II nternet, Broa g Alarms, and V nces. Storing nment and S V ire base and A tudents will rm and the aj	dcast Recei l Transferrin data using Services. D AdMob, Pub be able to oplication do	vers and Service ng Data Efficient SQLite, SQLite visplaying web	ly Data page Multi	base. s an ple F	lling and 09 Hr Sharing d maps 09 Hr
Async Task an optimizing bac All about data Preferences and data with conte Advanced And communicating Hardware Sup Permissions an Factors, Using Course Outcor CO1: Compr familia CO2: Apply a	nd A kgrc i d Se nt p droi g wit g wit g wit Goc d Li Goc mes eher rity and d fe	Async Task Load ound tasks – Noti ettings, Storing D roviders. d Programming: th SMS and emai et & devices: braries, Performa ogle Services. : After completi nd the basic featu with basic buildi explore the basic atures in develop	ler, Conf fications Data, Sha : Interno ils, Senso ance and ng the c res of ar ng block : framew	Unit–II nect to the In s, Scheduling Unit–IV ared Preferer et, Entertain ors. Unit–V I Security. Fi course, the security. Fi course, the security of Android vork, usage of Android	II II II Internet, Broa g Alarms, and V Inces. Storing ment and S V ire base and A Itudents will rm and the aj d application of SDK to bui ons.	dcast Recei l Transferrin data using Services. D AdMob, Pub be able to oplication da and its arch ld Android	vers and Service ng Data Efficient SQLite, SQLite visplaying web vlish and Polish, i evelopment proc itecture. applications inco	ly Data page Multi ess. A	base. s an ple F	lling and 09 Hr Sharing d maps 09 Hr
Async Task an optimizing bac All about data Preferences and data with conte Advanced And communicating Hardware Sup Permissions an Factors, Using Course Outcoo CO1: Compr familia CO2: Apply a Androi CO3: Demon	nd A kgrc i d Se nt p droi g wir opon d Li Goc mes eher rity and d fe stra	Async Task Load ound tasks – Noti- ettings, Storing D roviders. d Programming: th SMS and emai et & devices: braries, Performa ogle Services. : After completin d the basic featu with basic buildi explore the basic	ler, Conf fications Data, Sha : Interne ils, Sense ance and mg the c res of an ng block : framew ing mob coding of	Unit–II nect to the In s, Scheduling Unit–IV ared Preferer et, Entertain ors. Unit–V I Security. Fi course, the s ndroid platfo ks of Android vork, usage o bile applicatio on a mobile p	II nternet, Broa g Alarms, and V nces. Storing ment and S v ire base and A tudents will rm and the aj d application of SDK to bui ons. programming	dcast Recei l Transferrin data using Services. D AdMob, Pub be able to oplication de and its arch ld Android platform us	vers and Service ng Data Efficient SQLite, SQLite visplaying web dish and Polish, a evelopment proc itecture. applications inco	ly Data page Multi ess. A orpora	base. s an ple F Acqui	lling and 09 Hr Sharing d maps 09 Hr Form



Re	ference Books
1	Android Programming, Phillips, Stewart, Hardyand Marsicano, Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 2 nd Edition, 2015, ISBN-13 978-0134171494
2	AndroidStudioDevelopmentEssentials-Android6, NeilSmyth,2015, Create space Independent Publishing Platform, ISBN:9781519722089
3	Android Programming–Pushing the limits, EricHellman,2013, Wiley, ISBN-13:978-1118717370
4	Professional Android2ApplicationDevelopment,RetoMeier, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 1 st Edition, 2012, ISBN-13:9788126525898
5	BeginningAndroid3, Mark Murphy, A press Springer India Pvt Ltd,1stEdition,2011, ISBN-13:978-1-4302- 3297-1
6	AndroidDeveloperTraining-https://developers.google.com/training/android/ AndroidTestingSupportLibrary-https://google.github.io/android-testing-support-library/

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	(10) ADDING OF TO 40 MAKAS.	
	(10) ADDING OF TO 40 MARKS. MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100
0.N	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)	
Q.N	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)	100 MARKS
Q.N	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) IO. CONTENTS PART A	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) IO. CONTENTS PART A	MARKS
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) CONTENTS PART A Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	MARKS
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) CONTENTS PART A Objective type questions covering entire syllabus PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	MARKS
1	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) CONTENTS PART A Objective type questions covering entire syllabus PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	MARKS 20
1 2 3 &	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) CONTENTS PART A Objective type questions covering entire syllabus PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	MARKS 20 16
1 2 3 & 5 &	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) O. ONTENTS PART A Objective type questions covering entire syllabus PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) Unit 1 : (Compulsory) 2 2 4 Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	MARKS 20 16 16
1 2 3 & 5 & 7 &	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) CONTENTS PART A Objective type questions covering entire syllabus PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) Unit 1 : (Compulsory) Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4 2 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	MARKS 20 16 16 16



		Semest	er: VI		
	E	LEMENTS OF FINAN		NT	
Category: Institutional Elective-I					
(Theory)					
Course Code	:	IM266TEQ	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L	SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
		Unit-I			06 Hrs
principle of finance, framework.	Organi	overview: Financial D zation of finance functi ions, Assets, Markets, M	on and its relation to	o other fund	ctions, Regulatory
Growth and trends in I	ndian f	financial system.			
		Unit – II			10 Hrs
report, manipulation of Time Value of Mone single amount, present Valuation of securitie approach and other app	f bottor y: Futtor value es: Bass proache	ic valuation model, bon es. Unit –III	ows, Taxes. (Concept ount, future value of d valuation, equity va	ual treatm an annuity, luation-divi	ent only) present value of a idend capitalization 10 Hrs
Risk and Return: R relationship between ri		d Return of single ass return, implications.	sets and portfolios, n	neasuremen	it of market risk,
	efit-Co	geting: Capital budgetin ost ratio, Internal Rate of treatment)			
	lierieu	Unit –IV			10 Hrs
Raising long term fina Private Placement, Ter Securities Market: H	ance- V m Loa Primary	- Equity capital, Internal Venture capital, Initial F ns, Investment Banking market vs Secondary securities market, Corpo	ublic Offer, Follow o market, Trading and	n Public O	loans, debentures. ffer, Rights Issue,
	,	Unit –V	nan woor municu		09 Hrs
assets financing policy corporate deposits, sho (Conceptual treatmen	, opera ort term nt only	and Financing: Factors ting cycle and cash cycle 1 loans, right debentures,	. Accruals, trade credit commercial paper, Fa	, banks, put ctoring	uirements, Current
Course Outcomes: Af	ter co	mpleting the course, th	e students will be able	e to:-	

CO1	Explain the features and elements of a financial system.
CO2	Percognize the relevance basic principles of financial management in

- CO2 Recognize the relevance basic principles of financial management in decision making.
 CO3 Describe the processes and techniques of capital budgeting and working capital financing by organizations.
- **CO4** Demonstrate an understanding of various sources of finance.

Reference Books:

- 1.Fundamentals of Financial Management, Prasanna Chandra, 6th Edition, 2018, McGraw Hill
Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 978-93-392-0313-9, 93-392-0313-5
- 2. Financial Management ,I M Pandey, 12th edn, 2021, Pearson, ISBN-939057725X, 978-9390577255



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

3. Financial Management-Text, Problems and Cases, Khan M Y & Jain P K, 8th Edition, 2018, McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 9353162181, 9789353162184
 4. Fundamentals of Financial Management, Eugene F Brigham, Joel F Houston, 8th Edition, 2014, Cengage Learning, ISBN: 9781285065137, 1285065131.

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20	
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100	

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9z or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester: VI			
			OPTIMIZATION TECHNIC	QUES		
			Category: Institutional Elec	tive-I		
	(Theory)					
Course Code	:	IM266TER		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits:	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
L:T:P				~~~~		
Total Hours	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
			UNIT – I	Duration		08 Hrs
Introduction: (OR .	Methodology	Definition of OR, Application	n of OR to Eng	ineer	
			Limitations of OR.	I OF OK to Elig	meer	ing and Manageria
· ·			, Mathematical Formulation, S	Standard Form	Soluti	ion Space Types of
0		0	, Degenerate, Solution through			1 1
			e, Agriculture and Personnel.	Grupineur Meu	104.1	Toblems on Troduct
-		-	mplex Algorithm – Use of Arti	ficial Variables.		
<u></u>			UNIT – II			09 Hrs
Simplex Algor	ithn	n: How to Co	onvert an LP to Standard For	m. Preview of	the S	
1 0			y Does an LP Have an Optim	,		1 0 /
			orithm to Solve Minimization			
			of the Simplex Algorithm, The			
Method.		U		ζ,		1
			UNIT – III			09 Hrs
Transportation	n Pr	oblem: Formu	lation of Transportation Mod	el, Basic Feasib	le So	lution using North-
=		γ 4 τ 7 1 9 Α	Approximation Method, Optima	ality Methods, U	nbala	100
West corner, Le	ast (Jost, Vogel's A			110 414	nced Transportation
			ation Problems, Variants in Tr	•		1
Problem, Degen	nerac	cy in Transport		ransportation Pro	oblem	IS.
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr	erac oble	cy in Transport m: Formulation	ation Problems, Variants in Tr	ransportation Pro solution method	blem of a	ssignment problem-
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth	nerac oble nod,	cy in Transport em: Formulation Variants in ass	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV	ransportation Pro solution method Salesman Problem	oblem l of a m (TS	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag	erac oble nod, eme	cy in Transport em: Formulatic Variants in ass ent Using Netw	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM &	oblem l of a m (TS PER	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag	erac oble nod, eme	cy in Transport em: Formulatic Variants in ass ent Using Netw	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM &	oblem l of a m (TS PER	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag	erac oble nod, eme	cy in Transport em: Formulatic Variants in ass ent Using Netw	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM &	oblem l of a m (TS PER	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and	erac oble nod, eme	cy in Transport em: Formulatic Variants in ass ent Using Netw	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM &	oblem l of a m (TS PER	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and problems	erac oble nod, eme	cy in Transport em: Formulation Variants in ass ent Using Network ration, floats. C	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM & software tools t	oblem d of a m (TS PER to der	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow 08 Hrs
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and problems Game Theory:	erac oble nod, eme l dui	cy in Transport em: Formulatic Variants in ass ent Using Netw ration, floats. C	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of UNIT – V	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM & software tools t	oblem d of a m (TS PER to der	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow 08 Hrs
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and problems Game Theory:	erac oble nod, eme l dui	cy in Transport em: Formulatic Variants in ass ent Using Netw ration, floats. C	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of UNIT – V person Zero Sum game, Pure	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM & software tools t	oblem d of a m (TS PER to der	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow 08 Hrs
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and problems Game Theory: Arithmetic meth	erac oble nod, eme l dui Intr nod,	cy in Transport em: Formulation Variants in assent Using Network ration, floats. Conduction, Two Graphical Met	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of UNIT – V person Zero Sum game, Pure	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM & software tools t strategies, Game	blem d of a m (TS PER o der es wit	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow 08 Hrs
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and problems Game Theory: Arithmetic meth Course Outcom	erac oble nod, eme d dur Intr nod, nes:	cy in Transport em: Formulatic Variants in ass ent Using Netw ration, floats. C oduction, Two Graphical Met After going th	ation Problems, Variants in Tron of the Assignment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of UNIT – V person Zero Sum game, Pure hod, The rules of dominance	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM & software tools t strategies, Game	blem d of a m (TS PER to der es wit	ns. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow 08 Hrs thout saddle point -
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and problems Game Theory: Arithmetic meth Course Outcon CO1 Understan	eme l dun nod, eme l dun Intr nod, nes: nd th	cy in Transport em: Formulation Variants in assent Using Network ration, floats. Construction, Two Graphical Mether After going the ne characteristi	ation Problems, Variants in Tron on of the Assignment problem, signment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of UNIT – V person Zero Sum game, Pure hod, The rules of dominance	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM & software tools t strategies, Game at will be able to n – making envir	blem d of a m (TS PER to der es wit	IS. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow 08 Hrs thout saddle point -
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and problems Game Theory: Arithmetic meth Course Outcom CO1 Understan appropria	errace nod, errece l dun Intrr nod, nes: nd th tte du	cy in Transport em: Formulation Variants in assent ent Using Network ration, floats. Construction, floats. Construction, Two Graphical Methods After going the ne characteristi ecision making	ation Problems, Variants in Tron of the Assignment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of UNIT – V person Zero Sum game, Pure hod, The rules of dominance	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM & software tools t strategies, Game t will be able to n – making envin ed in each type.	blem d of a m (TS PER to der es wit	IS. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow 08 Hrs thout saddle point -
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and problems Game Theory: Arithmetic meth Course Outcom CO1 Understan appropria CO2 Build and	eme l dur Intr nod, nes: nd th te du	cy in Transport em: Formulatic Variants in ass ent Using Netw ration, floats. C oduction, Two Graphical Met <u>After going the</u> he characteristi ecision making ve Transportati	ation Problems, Variants in Tron of the Assignment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of UNIT – V person Zero Sum game, Pure shod, The rules of dominance hrough this course the student cs of different types of decision gapproaches and tools to be use	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM & software tools t strategies, Game t will be able to n – making envin ed in each type. odels.	oblem l of a m (TS PER to der es with conme	IS. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow 08 Hrs thout saddle point - ents and the
Problem, Degen Assignment Pr Hungarian Meth Project Manag critical path and problems Game Theory: Arithmetic meth Course Outcom CO1 Understan appropria CO2 Build and CO3 Design ne	errace nod, errece l dun Intrr nod, nd th te da l sol	cy in Transport em: Formulation Variants in assent Using Netw ration, floats. Construction, floats. Construction, Two Graphical Meters After going the characteristice cision making ve Transportation imple models,	ation Problems, Variants in Tron of the Assignment problem, Travelling S UNIT – IV vork Analysis: Network const Crashing of Network. Usage of UNIT – V person Zero Sum game, Pure hod, The rules of dominance hrough this course the studen cs of different types of decision g approaches and tools to be use ion Models and Assignment M	ransportation Pro- solution method Salesman Problem ruction, CPM & software tools t strategies, Game t will be able to n – making envin ed in each type. odels.	oblem l of a m (TS PER to der es with conme	IS. ssignment problem- SP). 08 Hrs T, Determination of nonstrate N/W flow 08 Hrs thout saddle point - ents and the

-	uction, Taha H A, 10 th Global Edition, 2017, Pearson Education Limited,
ISBN 13: 978-1-292-16554-7	
1 1	arch – Theory and Practice, Philips, Ravindran and Solberg, 2 nd Edition,
2007, John Wiley & Sons (As	ia) Pvt Ltd, ISBN 13: 978-8126512560



- Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller, Liberman, Nag, Basu, 10th Edition, 2017, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN 13: 978-9339221850
 Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 6th Edition, 2009, Trinity Press, ISBN :
- 4. Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 6th Edition, 2009, Trinity Press, ISBN : 978-93-85935-14-5

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)			
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
	PART A			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)			
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16		
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9z or 10	16		
	TOTAL	100		



AVSTITUTIONS							
			Semester:				
			UTOMOTIVE MEC				
		Cat	egory: Institutional I (Theory)				
Course Code	:	ME266TES	(Theory	CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	: 100 Mar		
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Durat	ion :	03 Hou	irs
			Unit-I			()9 Hrs
External, intern	al, q to a	uality and quan	ion Engines. Engine n tity control – homogen Characteristics – pres	neous and stratified	injection. T	hermodyr	namic
			Unit-II			1	l0 Hrs
and drum brake Camber angle. (iliar nd t s, A Clas	y Systems: oody classificati ntilock Braking sification of tyr	Unit-III on- Hatchback, Sedan, Systems, ESP, TCS. es, Radial, Tubeless. Active and passive saf	Wheels and Tyres-	Toe-In, Toe	ive Brakes -Out, Cas	ster and
			r, Rollover sensor, Sea				0
			Unit-IV			0)9 Hrs
	•	1 /	E vs EV torque output em, Regenerative bra	e	0		⁷ on the
			Unit-V			0	07 Hrs
of radio waves. Sensors: Oxyg	en so	ensors, Cranksh	nsmission, Exchange of aft/Cam shaft Sensor, nsor, Throttle Positior	Boost Pressure Sens	sor, Coolant	1	Ĩ
Course Outcon	nes:	After complet	ing the course, the st	udents will be able	to		
		_	Mechatronic systems i				
			of an engine by its par				
CO3: Analys	e th	e automotive ex	haust pollutants as per	emission norms			
CO4: Domos	atur	to communicat			Dia ama artia la	-:.	

CO4: Demonstrate communication of control modules using a On-Board Diagnostic kit



Ref	erence Books
1.	Automotive Technology – A systems approach, Jack Erjavec, 5th Edition, Delamr Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-1428311497
2.	Automotive Engineering Fundamentals, Richard Stone and Jeffrey K. Ball, 2004, SAE International, ISBN: 0768009871
3.	Bosch Automotive Handbook, Robert Bosch, 9th Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9780768081527
4.	Understanding Automotive Electronics, William B Ribbens, 5 th Edition, Butterworth–Heinemann, ISBN 0-7506-7008-8

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)	
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B	
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16
5 & 6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16
	TOTAL	100



Semester: VI						
	MATHEMATICAL MODELLING					
		Category: I	Institutional Electi	ve Course-I		
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	MA266TEU		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks					
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours

Unit-I	09 Hrs
Introduction to Mathematical Modelling:	
Basic concepts, steps involved in modelling, classification of models, assorted simple	mathematical
models from diverse fields.	
Unit – II	09 Hrs
Mathematically Modelling Discrete Processes:	
Difference equations - first and second order, Introduction to Difference equations, I	ntroduction to
discrete models-simple examples, Mathematical modelling through difference	equations in
economics, finance, population dynamics, genetics and other real world problems.	
Unit –III	09 Hrs
Markov modelling:	
Mathematical foundations of Markov chains, application of Markov Modelling to pro	blems.
Unit –IV	09 Hrs
Modelling through graphs:	
Graph theory concepts, Modelling situations through different types of graphs.	
Unit –V	09 Hrs
Variational Problem and Dynamic Programming:	
Optimization principles and techniques, Mathematical models of variational problem	and dynamic
programming, Problems with applications.	
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	

Course	e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
CO1:	Explore the fundamental concepts of mathematical models arising in various fields
	engineering.
CO2:	Apply the knowledge and skills of discrete and continuous models to understand various
	types of analysis.
CO3:	Analyze the appropriate mathematical model to solve the real-world problem and to
	optimize the solution.
CO4:	Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many
	practical situations.

Refer	ence Books
1	Mathematical Modeling, J. N. Kapur, 1st Edition, 1998, New Age International, New Delhi, ISBN: 81-224-0006-X.
2	Mathematical Modeling: Models, Analysis and Applications, Sandip Banerjee, 2014, Chapman and Hall/CRC Textbook, ISBN 9781439854518.
2	Case studies in mathematical modeling, D. J. G. James and J. J. Mcdonald, 1981, Stanly
3	Thames, Cheltonham, ISBN: 0470271779, 9780470271773.
4	Modeling with difference equations, D. N. Burghes, M. S. Borrie, Ellis Harwood, 1981,
-	ISBN 13: 9780853122869.



RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY					
	COMPONENTS	MARK S			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40			
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40			
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100			

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	O. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
(Maxin	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6					
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10						
	TOTAL	100				



			nester: VI			
		MATHEMATICS OF	QUANTUM COMPUTING			
		(Category: Institu	itional Elective Course-I			
			Theory)			
Course Code:MA266TEVCIE:100						
Credits: L: T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45L	SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours	
		Unit-I			09 Hrs	
	-	ntum Computing:				
Quantum superpo	sitic	on, Qubits, Linear algebr	a for quantum computing, Inne	er pr	oducts and Tensor	
1		1 · · ·	in Hilbert space, The Block	ı sp	here, Generalized	
measurements, No)-clo	oning theorem.				
		Unit – I	Ι		09 Hrs	
Quantum Gates:						
Universal set of g	ates	quantum circuits Dirac	formalism, superposition of sta	ates	entanglement Bits	
			ate, CNOT Gate, Phase Gate			
	-	position, Basic Quantum		, 2	1 decomposition	
Quantum Circuit	2011	Unit –II			09 Hrs	
Quantum Algori	thm		1		07 1113	
• 0			n, Bernstein-Vazarani Algorit		a	
	.11, 1				Nimon neriodicity	
0	octin	Ũ		1111,	Simon periodicity	
Ũ	estir	nation algorithm, Quantu	um Fourier transform.	····,		
algorithm, Phase e		nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV	um Fourier transform.		09 Hrs	
algorithm, Phase of Quantum Algori	thm	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV 1 - II:	um Fourier transform.		09 Hrs	
algorithm, Phase of Quantum Algori Grover search alg	t hm gori	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV 1 - II: thm, Shor's quantum fa	um Fourier transform.		09 Hrs	
algorithm, Phase of Quantum Algori Grover search alg	t hm gori	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV a - II: thm, Shor's quantum fa linear system problems.	um Fourier transform.		09 Hrs dim-Lloyd (HHL	
algorithm, Phase e Quantum Algori Grover search alg algorithm for solv	t hm gori ing	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV I - II: thm, Shor's quantum fa linear system problems. Unit –V	um Fourier transform.		09 Hrs	
algorithm, Phase e Quantum Algori Grover search alg algorithm for solv Applications of Q	thm gorit ing)ua i	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV I - II: thm, Shor's quantum fa linear system problems. Unit –V ntum Computing:	um Fourier transform.	assi	dim-Lloyd (HHL	
algorithm, Phase e Quantum Algori Grover search alg algorithm for solv Applications of Q Application to: or	thm gorit ing Jua t der-	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV a - II: thm, Shor's quantum fa linear system problems. Unit –V ntum Computing: finding, discrete logarith	um Fourier transform.	assi	dim-Lloyd (HHL	
algorithm, Phase e Quantum Algori Grover search alg algorithm for solv Applications of Q	thm gorit ing Jua t der-	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV a - II: thm, Shor's quantum fa linear system problems. Unit –V ntum Computing: finding, discrete logarith	um Fourier transform.	assi	09 Hrs dim-Lloyd (HHL 09 Hrs	
algorithm, Phase e Quantum Algori Grover search alg algorithm for solv Applications of (Application to: or (SAT), graph theo	thm gori ing Jua der- ory p	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV A - II: thm, Shor's quantum fa linear system problems. Unit –V ntum Computing: finding, discrete logarith problems.	um Fourier transform.	assie 1 sat	09 Hrs dim-Lloyd (HHL 09 Hrs	
algorithm, Phase e Quantum Algori Grover search alg algorithm for solv Applications of (Application to: or (SAT), graph theo	thm gori ing Jua der- ory p	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV A - II: thm, Shor's quantum fa linear system problems. Unit –V ntum Computing: finding, discrete logarith problems.	um Fourier transform.	assie 1 sat	dim-Lloyd (HHL	
algorithm, Phase e Quantum Algori Grover search alg algorithm for solv Applications of (Application to: or (SAT), graph theo Course Outcome	thm gorit ing Juan der- ory p s: A	nation algorithm, Quantu Unit –IV A - II: thm, Shor's quantum fa linear system problems. Unit –V ntum Computing: finding, discrete logarith problems.	um Fourier transform.	assie 1 sat	09 Hrs dim-Lloyd (HHL 09 Hrs	

CO2: Apply the knowledge and skills of quantum computing to understand various typ problems arising in various fields engineering.

CO3:	Analyze the appropriate quantum algorithm to solve the real-world problem and to optimize
	the
	solution.

CO4: Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical situations.

Refer	Reference Books				
1	1 An introduction to Quantum Computing, Phillip Kaye, Raymond Laflamme, 2007, Oxford				
	University press.				
2	Quantum Computing for Everyone, Chris Bernhardt, 2020, The MIT Press, Cambridge.				



3	Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, M. A. Nielsen & I. Chuang, 2013,
	Cambridge
	University Press.
4	Quantum Computing for the quantum curious, Cirian Hughes et. al., 2021, Springer, ISBN 978-3-030-61600-7.
5	Concise guide to quantum computing, Sergei Kurgalin, Sergei Borzunov, 2021, Springer,
	ISBN 978-3-030-65051-3, ISBN 978-3-030-65052-0 (eBook).

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEOR	Y)
	COMPONENTS	MARK S
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
(Maxin	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6					
7 & 8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10						
	TOTAL	100				



				mester: V			
		A	APPLIED PSYCHOL			5	
			Category: Instit	utional El neory)	ectives – I		
Cours	se Code	•	HS266TEW		E	•	100 Marks
	ts: L:T:P	•	3:0:0			•	100 Marks
	Hours	•	45 Hrs		E Duration	:	3 Hours
		1 -	Unit-I				08 Hrs
Intro	duction to Psycl	hology	: Definition and goals	of Psych	ology: Role of a	Psycholo	
Today	's Perspectives	(Brar	iches of psychology-	Clinical,	Industrial). Psy-	chodyna	mic, Behavioristic,
Cogni	tive, Humanistic	c, Psyc	chological Research ar	d Method	ls to study Hum	an Beha	vior: Experimental,
Obser	vation, Question	naire a	and Clinical Method.				
			Unit – II				08 Hrs
			Concept and definition				
Theor	ies of Intelligen	ce - S	pearman, Thurston, G	uilford V	ernon. Characteri	stics of	Intelligence tests,
			nt of Intelligence and	Aptitude	Concept of IQ,	, Measu	rement of Multiple
Intelli	gence – Fluid an	d Crys	stallized Intelligence.				40
D			Unit –III		1 0 **		10 Hrs
	• •		efinition of personality		-	• • •	-
	-		evelopmental, Humanis				
	•	-	t measures of Person	•		-	
techni	ques, its Charact	eristic	s, advantages & limitat	ions, exar	nples. Benavioral	I Assessi	
Loom	ing. Definition	Cond	Unit –IV	nditionin	Pasias of Class	vicel Cor	10 Hrs
			itioning – Classical Co iscrimination and Gen				
-			ng, Schedules of reinfo		-	0	· · · ·
	-		al Learning, Trial and		-		
Latem	Learning, Obse	i vanoi	Unit –V		inou, margintiur L	canng.	09 Hrs
Appli	cation of Psych	ology	in Working Environm	nent: The	present scenario	of infor	
			e organization, Selectio		-		
			chnology. Psychologic				
			v s Burnout, Work Pla				
			, Stress and Job Perform				
			.Psychological Couns		-		-
Direct	ed, Participative	Coun	seling.	_			
Cours			mpleting the course, t				
CO1			heories, principles, an	d concep	ts of applied ps	ycholog	y as they relate to
	behaviors and i		1				
CO2			compare and contrast th		that cognitive, be	havioral	, and Humanistic
			ence the learning proce				
CO3	-		ing of psychological			•	
	-	eir er	hancement and apply	effective	e strategies for	self-mar	agement and self-
COL	improvement.	• •	, <u>,1 · · · · ·</u>	• 1· ·	1 . 1	1 .	1.1 ' ''''
CO4			to their own and others	s' lives in	order to better un	nderstan	d their personalities
007	and experience			•	· • • •	1 1	1
CO5			cation of psychology in	-	ing and technolog	gy and de	evelop a route to
	accomplish goa	ais in t	heir work environment	•			



Re	ference Books
1.	Understanding Psychology Feldman R. S, IV edition, (1996) McGraw Hill India
2.	Psychology Robert A. Baron, III edition (1995) Prentice Hall India.
2	Organizational Behaviour, Stephen P Robbins Pearson Education Publications, 13th Edition, ISBN -
5.	81-317 - 1132 - 3
4.	Organisational Behaviour : Human Behaviour at Work ,John W.Newstrem and Keith Davis. Tata
4.	McGraw Hill India, 10th Edition, ISBN 0-07-046504-5
5	Psychology-themes and variations, Wayne Weiten, IV edition, Brooks / Cole Publishing Co.

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20	
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100	

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
(Maxi	mum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the relate	ed topics)			
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6				
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



Semester: VI							
		UN	NIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES -	III			
	Category: Institutional Electives – I						
			(Theory)				
Course Code	:	HS266TEY		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	42L		SEE	:	3.00 Hours	
				Duration			
			Unit-I			10 Hrs	
Introduction-Bas	ic I	Iuman Aspirati	on, its fulfillment through All-end	compassing Reso	olut	ion. The basic	
human aspiration	is ai	nd their fulfillm	ent through Right understanding an	nd Resolution, R	ight	understanding	
and Resolution	are	the activities of	f the Self, Self is central to Hu	man Existence;	All	-encompassing	
Resolution for a	Hur	nan Being, its de	etails and solution of problems in the	ne light of Resolu	itio	n.	
Unit – II 10 Hrs							
Right Understanding (Knowing)- Knower, Known & the Process. The domain of right understanding starts							
from understanding the human being (the knower, the experiencer and the doer); and extends up to							
understanding na	ture	e/existence – its i	nterconnectedness and co-existence	e; and finally und	erst	anding the role	
of human being i	n ez	kistence (human	conduct).				
Unit –III 08 Hrs							
Understanding Existence (including Nature). A comprehensive understanding (knowledge) about the							
existence, which certainly includes the Nature. The need and the process of inner evolution (through self-							
exploration, self-awareness and self-evaluation)- particularly awakening to activities of the Self:							
Realization, Understanding and Contemplation in the Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understanding of							
Harmony in Nature and Contemplation of Participation of Human in this harmony/ order leading to							
comprehensive knowledge about the existence).							

Unit –IV08 HrsUnderstanding Human Being. Understanding the human being comprehensively is the first step and the
core theme of this course; human being as co-existence of the self and the body, the activities and
potentialities of the self, Reasons for harmony/contradiction in the self.08 HrsUnit –V08 Hrs

Understanding Human Conduct, All-encompassing Resolution & Holistic Way of Living. Understanding Human Conduct, Understanding different aspects of All-encompassing Resolution (understanding, wisdom, science etc.), Holistic way of living for Human Being with All-encompassing Resolution covering all four dimensions of human endeavour viz., realization, thought, behavior and work (participation in the larger order) leading to harmony at all levels from self to Nature and entire Existence. **Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to**

CO1 Understand the basic human aspiration with program of its fulfilment and meaning of resolution in the complete expanse of human living.

CO2 Understand human being in depth and see how self is central to human being

CO3 Understand existence in depth and see how coexistence is central to existence

CO4 Understand human conduct and the holistic way of living leading to human tradition **Reference Books**

1A foundation course in human values and professional ethics, R. R. Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria,
2nd revised Edition, excel books, New Delhi – 2019, ISN 978-93-87034-47-1

- 2 Avartansheel Arthshastra, A Nagraj, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak, India, ISBN 978-8-174-46781-2
- Beconomy of Performance- a quest for social order based on non violence, J C Kumarappa, 2010, Sarva-Seva-Sangh-Prakashan, Varanasi, India



4 Energy and Equity, Ivan Illich, 1974, The Trinity Press, Worcester & Harper Collins, USA, ISBN, 0060803274, 9780060803278

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20	
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40	
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY			

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



Semester VI					
INTERDISCIPLINARY PROJECT					
Course Code	:	BT367P	CIE	:	50 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	0:0:3	SEE	:	50 Marks
Total Hours	:	15 P	SEE Duration	:	2 Hours

Major Project Guidelines:

- The project topic, title and synopsis have to be finalized and submitted to their respective internalguide(s) before the beginning of the VI semester.
- The detailed Synopsis (approved by the department *Project Review Committee*) has to be submitted during the 1st week after the commencement of VI semester.

Batch Formation:

- Students are free to choose their project partners from any other program.
- \succ Each student in the team must contribute towards the successful completion of the project. The project may be carried out In-house only.
- > The project work is to be carried out by a team of two to four students.

Project Topic Selection:

The topics of the project work must be in the *field of Sustainable Development goals areas or in line* with CoE's(Centre of Excellence) identified by the college or List of project areas as given by Faculty. The projects as far as possible should have societal relevance with focus on sustainability.

Interdisciplinary Project Evaluation:

Continuous monitoring of project work will be carried out and cumulative evaluation will be done.

- > The students are required to meet their guides once in a week to report their progress in project work.
- Weekly Activity Report (WAR) has to be maintained in the form of a diary by the project batch and the same has to be discussed with the Guide regularly.
- For CIE assessment the project groups must give a final presentation with the draft copy of the project report.
- The presentation by each group will be for 20-30 minutes and every member of the team needs to justify the contributions to the project.
- The project team is required to submit Hard copies of the detailed Project Report in the prescribed format to the department.
- For CIE 50% weightage should be given to the project guide and 50% weightage to the project evaluation committee.



Cours	Course Outcomes:					
1	Identifying critical thinking and problem-solving abilities by analyzing and addressing					
	interdisciplinary challenges, utilizing creative approaches and innovative solutions.					
2	Exhibit proficiency in conducting comprehensive research, including literature review, data					
	collection, modelling, simulation, and analysis, to address significant technical challenges and					
	propose innovative solutions.					
3	Demonstrate the ability to do effective teamwork, leadership, project management, and					
	communication skills, while adhering to ethical standards and professional responsibility in					
	delivering the project outcomes within time and budget constraints.					
4	Utilize appropriate engineering tools, technologies, and software to design, test, and implement					
	project solutions, ensuring adherence to technical specifications, safety standards, and industry best					
	practices.					

CIE Assessment:

The following are the weightings given for the various stages of the project.

1.	Selection of the topic and formulation of objectives	10%
2.	Design and Development of Project methodology	25%
3.	Execution of Project	25%
4.	Presentation, Demonstration and Results Discussion	30%
5.	Report Writing & Publication	10%

SEE Assessment:

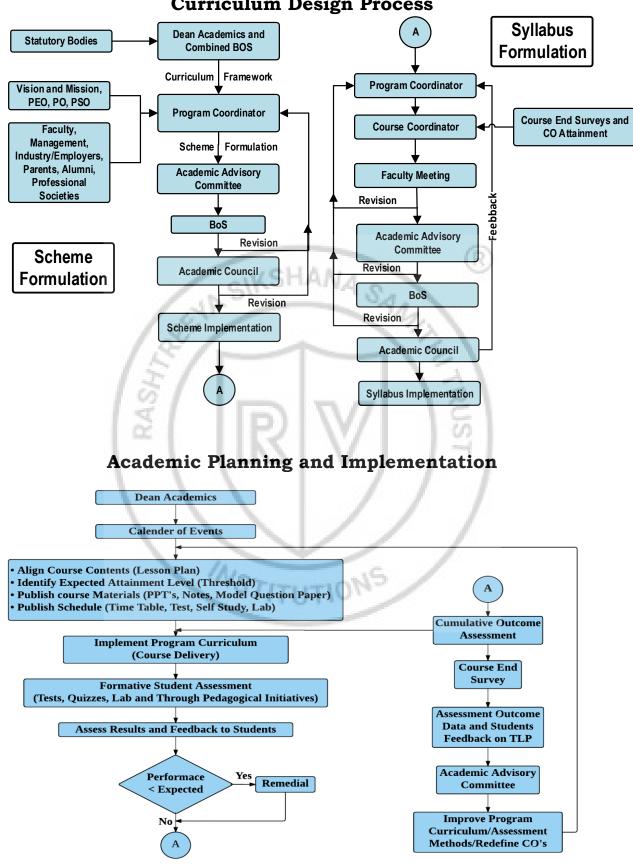
The following are the weightages given during Viva Examination.

1.	Written presentation of synopsis	10%
2.	Presentation/Demonstration of the project	30%
3.	Methodology and Experimental Results & Discussion	30%
4.	Report	10%
5.	Viva Voce	20%





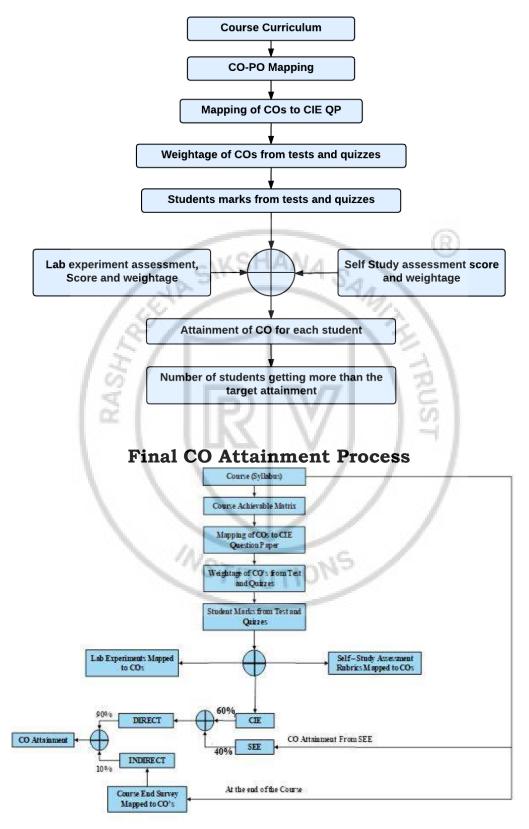
RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India



Curriculum Design Process

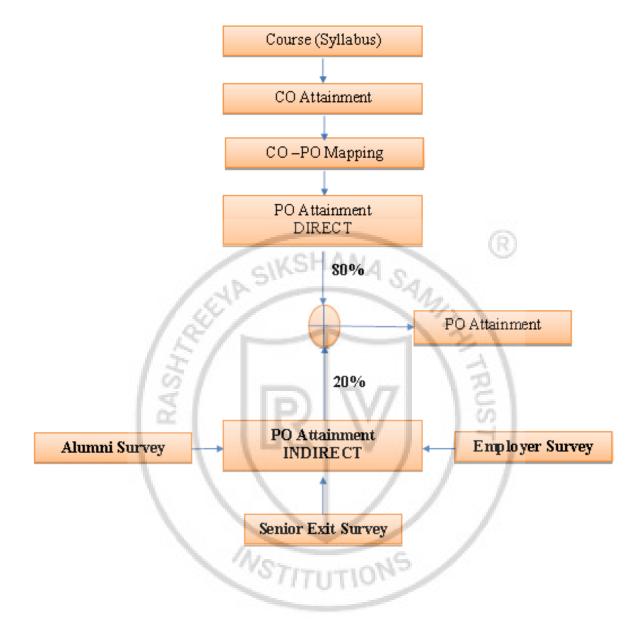


Process For Course Outcome Attainment





Program Outcome Attainment Process





KNOWLEDGE & ATTITUDE PROFILE

- **WK1:** A systematic, theory-based understanding of the natural sciences applicable to the discipline and awareness of relevant social sciences.
- **WK2:** Conceptually-based mathematics, numerical analysis, data analysis, statistics and formal aspects of computer and information science to support detailed analysis and modelling applicable to the discipline.
- **WK3:** A systematic, theory-based formulation of engineering fundamentals required in the engineering discipline.
- **WK4:** Engineering specialist knowledge that provides theoretical frameworks and bodies of knowledge for the accepted practice areas in the engineering discipline; much is at the forefront of the discipline.
- **WK5:** Knowledge, including efficient resource use, environmental impacts, whole-life cost, re-use of resources, net zero carbon, and similar concepts, that supports engineering design and operations in a practice area.
- **WK6:** Knowledge of engineering practice (technology) in the practice areas in the engineering discipline.
- **WK7:** Knowledge of the role of engineering in society and identified issues in engineering practice in the discipline, such as the professional responsibility of an engineer to public safety and sustainable development.
- **WK8:** Engagement with selected knowledge in the current research literature of the discipline, awareness of the power of critical thinking and creative approaches to evaluate emerging issues.
- **WK9:** Ethics, inclusive behaviour and conduct. Knowledge of professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of engineering practice. Awareness of the need for diversity by reason of ethnicity, gender, age, physical ability etc. with mutual understanding and respect, and of inclusive attitudes.



PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

- * **PO1:** Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- * PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze engineering problems reaching substantiated complex conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)
- * **PO3:** Design/Development of Solutions: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)
- **PO4:** Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Conduct investigations of complex * engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).
- * **PO5:** Engineering Tool Usage: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)
- PO6: The Engineer and The World: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental * aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).
- * PO7: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)
- * **PO8:** Individual and Collaborative Team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.
- * **PO9:** Communication: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences
- * **PO10:** Project Management and Finance: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO11: Life-Long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and * ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8)

INNOVATIVE TEAMS OF RVCE

Ashwa Mobility Foundation (AMF): Designs and fabricates Formula-themed race cars and mobility solutions to address urban transportation issues.

Astra Robotics Team: Focuses on designing and building application-specific robots.

Coding Club: Helps students gain coding skills and succeed in competitions like GSoC and ACM-ICPC.

Entrepreneurship Development Cell (E-Cell): Promotes entrepreneurship through workshops, speaker sessions, and mentoring for startups.

Frequency Club Team: Works on software and hardware, emphasizing AI and Machine Learning.

Team Garuda: Develops a supermileage urban concept electric car and E-mobility products.

Team Jatayu: Builds low-cost UAVs with autonomous capabilities for various tasks.

Solar Car Team: Aims to create a solar electric vehicle for sustainable transportation.

Team Antariksh: Focuses on space technology and the development of operational rockets.

Team Chimera: Builds a Formula Electric Car through R&D in E-Mobility.

Helios Racing Team: Designs and tests All-Terrain Vehicles, participating in SAE's BAJA competitions.

Team Hydra: Develops autonomous underwater vehicles for tasks like water purification.

Team Krushi: Creates low-cost farming equipment to assist farmers in cultivation and harvesting.

Team Vyoma: Designs and tests radio-controlled aircraft and UAVs.

Team Dhruva: Engages in astronomy-related activities and collaborates on projects with organizations like ICTS and IIA.

Ham Club: Promotes Amateur Radio and explores technical innovations in communications, especially for disaster response.

Cultural Activity Teams

- 1. AALAP (Music club)
- 2. DEBSOC (Debating society)
- 3. CARV (Dramatics club)
- 4. FOOTPRINTS (Dance club)
- 5. QUIZCORP (Quizzing society)
- 6. ROTARACT (Social welfare club)
- 7. RAAG (Youth club)
- 8. EVOKE (Fashion team)
- 9. f/6.3 (Photography club)
- 10. CARV ACCESS (Film-making



NSS of RVCE

NCC of RVCE



Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology



- To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experientiallearning with the state of the art infrastructure.
- To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.



QUALITY POLICY

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.



Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India +91-80-68188110 www.rvce.edu.in



Go, change the world

Scan Here